

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROSCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

41

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 41**

**Fourth Cavalry, Dr - Go**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

✓ 534  
Draper, David  
Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

8922580  
8936207  
8936313  
8936409  
8936505  
8936589  
8936667  
8936747  
8936826  
8936900

✓ Rank Roll:

✓ Date:

Q

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Drape

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, April 20, 1864.

Where born Tompkins N.Y.

Age 26 years; occupation Machinist

When enlisted Jan 25, 1864

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky

For what period enlisted 13 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in

When mustered in Apr 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Frankfort, Franklin

Se Ky 7th Cong Dist

Book mark:

Sargent



S | H | 1st | Ky  
David Straper  
Capt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky | 1st

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 20 1864

Where born

Tompkins N. Y.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation

Machinist

When enlisted

Jan. 25, 1864  
Frankfort Ky

Where enlisted

3 years

For what period enlisted

Eyes Blue; hair

Light

Complexion

Fair

height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in

Apr. 20 1864

Where mustered in

Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Frankfort Franklin Co. Ky. 7 long. List

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copied

4 Cav. Ky.

*Priv.* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent *Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Gray

*D*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*David Draper*

*Pst*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

(800)

*J. H. Carpenter*



N | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Wraher

Cvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>x</sup> On detached duty

<sup>x</sup> As appears on roll

Book mark:

Nesbitt

N

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Snaper

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

A | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Draper

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. - Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Weaver

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Draper  
Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Regimental  
Post Master

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

Copies

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Draper

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Post  
master

Book mark:

M. H. S. C.

Captain

1014 Cav. | Ky.

David Draper  
Pvt., Co. L., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 46 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Marion, Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 149<sup>59</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Recruit

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. B. Scott

2

Draper, David

Co.

Reg't

2

Inclosures.

Red Cards

Barrel Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*David Draper* desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three Years*  
 That I am *Forty Six* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Frankfort*  
 The *28* day of *January* 1864

Witness:  
*S. E. Roathlin*  
 Rec. Officer

*David Draper*

Filed in the Adjutant's Office  
 U. S. A. & P. O.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

*David Draper*  
 Recd of \_\_\_\_\_  
*28th January 1864*  
 By *Capt. S. E. Roathlin*  
*Adj. 4th Regiment of Ky. Cavalry*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
 ; that the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *New York* COUNTY OF *Franklin*

I, *David Dooper* — born in *Tompkins Co*  
in the State of *New York* — aged *Forty six* — years,  
and by occupation a *Machineist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteer-  
ed this *Twenty fifth* day of *January* — 18 *64*, to serve as a  
*Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of  
*Three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, more or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *David Dooper* — do solemnly swear, that  
I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Frankfort*  
on the *28th* day of *January* 18 *64* } *David Dooper*  
*S. E. Baathin Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. R. Keattook*  
*A. A. Surg. U.S.A.*  
*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Dooper*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Eleven inches high.*

*Capt S. E. Baathin*  
*Co. L. 4th Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry* *Volunteer,*  
*Examining Officer*

Special order  
No 28

S. D. Draper  
4 Ky Co

Copied

As

Ad. Ltr 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry 76  
New Ashville Tenn.  
Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No 28

David D Draper Private  
Company L. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav 76 is hereby ap-  
pointed Regimental Mail Agent over  
Corporal James S. Woods relieved and will  
report to Lieut John B. Postgenman Adj  
for duty forthwith:

By order of Geo Melling  
Lt Col Comd  
John B Postgenman  
Lieut and Adj

Lieut W B Brown  
Comd Co. L. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry

535

*Dreskel Timothy*  
Co. 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Dreskel Timothy*

536  
Driskel, Timothy  
Co. 4, Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Driskel, Timothy

537

Priskel, Timothy  
Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8922361  
8922497  
8927301  
8927325  
8927369  
8927424  
8927708  
8927757

✓ Rank Name.

See also 22 Ky. Vol.

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Timothy Driskel  
Regt, Co. ...., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. June 30, 1863.  
June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: His feet into  
the U.S. service June 27-63  
by Col. Seawell USA.

Book mark:

Fuller



9

4 Cav.

Ky.

Timothy Distel

Appears with rank of Private on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., July 3, 1863.Where born Lorland IndAge 24 years; occupation laborerWhen enlisted June 21, 1863Where enlisted Louisville Ky.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes gray; hair darkComplexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 21 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sargent



2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Timothy Duster

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

R. F. Evans

Copied

D. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Timothy Driskel

Pl. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Recruit

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heck

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Timothy Driskel

Out, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Timothy Dreskel

Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Apr. 30. Company Muster Roll

for 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Arrested at  
Louisville Ky  
as sent to prison  
the 22 Reg w/  
Surfy.

Book mark:

W. M. E. Smith

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm*  
*Timothy Preskil*  
*Pr. Co. C., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *34* years.

Appr on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Nov. 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Oct. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Refer to Recorders*

Book mark:

*Wm. Preskil*

Q. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Timothy Orestel  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Bonsville Ky. Mar 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Arrested as a  
Deserter from 23<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf  
who and returned to  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> Ky Inf. who  
Jan. 17 / 64

Book mark: .....

W. E. Evers

*Quicker Simms*

Co

Reg't

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Henry Driedel  
 do hereby declare, That I am 34 years and — months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
 The 25 day of June 1863

Witness:  
Thos. G. Walker

Filed in the  
 Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged 18

Enlistment, last served in Company ( )

Attest

No. 4  
Henry Driedel  
 Recruited at Louisville Ky  
25 June 1863  
Thos. G. Walker  
 Captain of the Co.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — do hereby declare, That I am the  
 father of — years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army or War United States  
 for the period of three years.

Given at  
 The — day of —

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Virginia*

TOWN OF *Lincolnton*

I, *Timothy Driskel*

born in *Ireland*

in the State of

aged

*34*

years,

and by occupation a

*Labourer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*25*

day of

*June*

1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Timothy Driskel* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lincolnton*

By this *25* day of *June* 1863, *Timothy Driskel*

Witness *Henry G. Walker* & *J. B. St. Leger* & *My. Carr*.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Dr. Benjamin M. D.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully inspected the Volunteer, *Timothy Driskel*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *5 ft 7 in* high, *fair* complexion, *5 ft 7 in* tall

high.

*Henry G. Walker*

*My. Carr*

Examining Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ministry District desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do hereby declare, That I am  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky  
The 25 day of June 1863

Witness:  
Henry G. B. Hall

Discharged

Enlisted

Company

Regiment

By Henry G. B. Hall

As Witness of My Act

1863

Ministry District

Louisville Ky

No. 11

Henry G. B. Hall

As Witness of My Act

1863

Ministry District

Louisville Ky

No. 11

Henry G. B. Hall

As Witness of My Act

1863

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henry G. B. Hall do hereby give my consent to the volunteering of Ministry District as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The 25 day of June 1863

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*



TOWN OF *Louisville*

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

*Laborer*

*25*

aged

born in

*34*

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *June* 186*2*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Minoty Dickel* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at

*Louisville*

this

*25*

day of

*June* 186*2*

Before

*Henry G. Waller Lt. Col. Ky. Cav.*

*Minoty Dickel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. C. Green*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Minoty Dickel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*Henry G. Waller Lt. Col.*

*4th Regt. Ky. Cav. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1862

+ 538

Ducharme, John  
Co. H, 4 Kentucky

Bugler | Bugler  
CARD NUMBERS

8733183  
8933165  
8733248  
8933326  
8033399  
8933480  
8933577  
8033672  
8033777  
8533913  
8934198

✓ Bul. Bul.

✓ See also

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Ducharme

Ensign, Capt, Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky. Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherich

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Ducharme  
Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Schervish  
Coyd.

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Rucharme  
Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Audreus

Copyist

40 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Buchanan  
Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews



01 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Duckame  
Bugler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Schirich

Copyd.

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Buchanan

Bagley, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

Copied

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John + DuCharme  
Bugler Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Ducharme

Angler, Calt., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

from Feb 25 to Apr 10, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Ducharme  
Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Masson

29

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Dechance

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at Vicksburg  
while engaged with the  
enemy June 30

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

2

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Ducharme  
Bugler, Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Killed at Trine  
Tenn, June 11, 1863. - final  
statements forwarded -  
in an engagement with the  
enemy under Genl Forest.

Book mark: .....

Palmer

*William J. ...*  
 Regt. 38, 4  
 B.Y. 1847.

Enclosures.

Final Statements  
 Furloughs or L. of A.  
 Med. Certificates  
 Med. Dir. Lists  
 Orders  
 Pris. of War Record  
 Resignations  
 Enrollment Papers  
 Discharge Certificates  
 Descriptive Lists  
 C. M. Charges  
 Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
 Burial Records  
 Red Cards

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>  
 Casualty Sheet  
 Confinement  
 Contracts  
 Death or Effects  
 Descriptions  
 Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>  
 Discharge from Service  
 Duty  
 Furlough or L. of A.  
 Med. Examination  
 Misc. Information  
 Pay or Clothing  
 Personal Reports  
 Rank  
 Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>  
 Transfer to V. R. C.  
 Transportation



*Ducharme John*  
*Reg't Co. H, 4* *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

6.72.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John Ducharme*  
*Dugles & Company*  
*4* Regiment of *Ky* *Car*  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed*  
*June 9 or 11. 1863.*

*Nov 25-67*

*Accounting information*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Duhamel  
 Rank: Private Company: H Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Cav State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

W. O. Bell of Co. dated  
Jan. 27. 1865.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

REMARKS

Muster roll from Oct 28. 1863 to June  
30. 1863, reports him "Killed at  
Trinity while engaged with enemy  
June 9. 1863. No return covering  
date on file.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

L. Lewis Ryan

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 11. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Trinity, Tenn

John Duhamel

Clerk.

539.

Ducharme, John

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler | Bugler

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Ducharme, John

540  
Duckworth, James H.  
Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS

930652  
930764  
930840  
930924  
931023  
931023  
931193  
931836

Sub Mark:

D. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Duckworth  
4<sup>th</sup> Corp., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 21, 1861.  
Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 9

, 186

Where

Larue Co.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Duane  
Capt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 24, 1861 to Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James W Duckworth  
Corp, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

Copies



10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*James M. Luckworth*  
*Capt.* Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner  
18<sup>th</sup> June 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P. S. S.*

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James W Duckworth  
Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feby 28 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner 18  
June 62 near Raskins  
Ferry, Tenn.

Book mark:           

Bradshaw.

ad | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Geo W. Duckworth*  
104th Co F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*

*June 10, 1862 near*  
*Ran Ken's Camp, Tenn*

Book mark:

*Manner*

D. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Duckworth*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 15 / 1863.*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

*F. med*

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Duckworth  
Corp., Co. F., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186

Last paid to ..... 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeons  
certificate of disability Aug. 15,  
1863. place not known.

Book mark: Discharged Jan'y 15, 1863.  
Vide D. & B. R.

Wilson

*Duckworth James W.*

*Co. F, 4 Reg't KY. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pres. of War Record. / .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a private man for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{2}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge" was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.

For 1900 Regulations, Ed. 1061.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, degeneration of the urinary organs, opthalmia, vision, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the Regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

No. 24,

IN THE CASE OF

S. W. Duckworth  
Corporal Co. 3  
4th Regt. of Inf. Va.

APPROVED

S. W. Duckworth  
Surgeon U. S. A. & Med. Director

HEAD QUARTERS,

MILITARY DIST. OF WASHINGTON

Jan 13 1900

For discharge

Presumptive or Final Disch. 11-10-1900

ENDORSED BY

REGIMENTAL

COMMISSIONER

ROLL

En on leaveability Roll  
4th B.

Adjutant General's Office,  
Feb. 10 1900

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Jan 15

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Corporal James W. Duckworth of Captain W. Church  
 Company, (F) of the 4 Kentucky Regiment of United States  
Infantry was enlisted by Capt. Church  
 the 4th Regiment of Kentucky at Louisville Ky  
 on the 9th day of November 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Allen Co in the State of Kentucky is Twenty-two  
 years of age, five feet two inches high, light complexion, dark eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: Edgewood Hospital  
 DATE: 15 January 1863 Thomas R. Crook  
Major  
Commanding

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said James W. Duckworth  
 Captain W. Church's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of General & Bilious exposure, sickness and  
usage while at Winchester, taken prisoner  
June 15 1862, released Oct 19 1862

Thomas R. Crook  
Major  
 DISCHARGED, this 15th day of January 1863 at Winchester D.C.  
Thomas R. Crook  
Major  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

(A. G. O. No. 100 & 101-7th.)

(DUPLICATED.)





Prescribed

dated

186

186

days; returned

186

This is accepted as referring to

Duckworth

of H. R. Cary

which will be

Adjutant General's Office.

Nov 25, 1867

James H.

Enrolled as James W. Duckworth

Co. F. W. H. Co.

No similar name found in rolls of 1750-48 by Mr. B.

Nov 3/67.

MS. 1122

Pres. can't be sent Nov 30/67

Ordered by J. B. B.

ADJ. GEN. OFF.

RECORDED BY THE RECORDS OF THE ADJ. GEN. OFF.



D

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bartholomew Duffee

Prof., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 19 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec 24/61

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Luthersway

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bartholomew Duffey

Cot., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Trickaway

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bartley Duffy

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received his  
pay to Dec 11/61.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Sawyer Capt.

20 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Partholomew Duffey

Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital at Louisville Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Amey

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bartholomew Duffey

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paroled  
Prisoner

W. D. Rollins on which  
name appears

Book mark:

Wear Scott

Copyist.



D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bartholomew Duffy

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to Not Known \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on

Gov's Cert of disability

\* Discharged

As on roll

Book mark: Disch'd Oct 23/62 vide  
D. - D. R.

Bartholomew

*Duffy, Bartholomew*  
Co. *A*, *4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

21. 2760

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Barthley Deftz  
Private Co. H  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt of Ky Cavalry

App'd  
W. H. S. S.  
COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

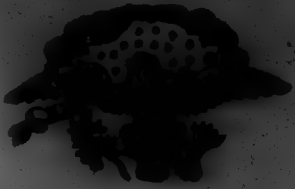
Dep Secy of War  
Chas. J. Smith

En on Casualty Role  
2760

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Dec 23

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Bartholomew Duffy* a *Private* of Captain *Bartholomew*  
*Chilsons* Company, (A) of the *fourth* Regiment of *United States*  
*Inf.* was enlisted by *Capt. Chilson*  
 the *same* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* at *Louisville Ky*  
 on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Ireland* is *forty one*  
 years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (See manual directions on Form 12, p. 125, Manual Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Hd. Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Bn. Louisville Ky*  
 DATE: *October 23<sup>d</sup> 1862*

*Geo. W. Marsh*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vols*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Bartholomew Duffy* of  
 Captain *Chilsons* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *(See manual par. 1124, p. 94, and directions on Form 12, p. 125, Manual Dept. Gen. Reg.)* an injury of his  
*left thigh just above the knee, caused by being*  
*crushed between two horses while on cavalry drill*  
*at Camp Morton Ky on the 15<sup>th</sup> of March last.*

Disability *3/4*

*D. Woodward* Surgeon in charge  
*of Park Hospital Louisville Ky*  
*W. A. Spencer*  
*Adj. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Inf.* Commanding the Post.

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty third* day of *October* 1862 at *Louisville Ky*

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.  
 Town—*Louisville* County—*Jefferson* State—*Ky*

*Approved*  
*Respectfully*  
*Very truly*

542

Duffy, Bartley

Co. A, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Duffy, Bartholomew

543  
Douglas Isaac  
Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Douglas Isaac

544

*Donahy, Thomas*

Co. 26, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Donahy, Thomas*







15 14 Year 1 Ky  
David H. Duncan  
Reg't 4 Reg't Ky Year

Appears on  
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 20, 1864  
Russell Sta.

Where born  
Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted  
Where enlisted

For what period enlisted  
Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.  
When mustered in  
Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Where credited

Company to which assigned  
Remarks: Louisa Harlan Co. Ky  
8' long. Dist

Book mark

Nesbitt

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David D. Duncan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, April 20, 1864.

Where born Russell Va

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer 1864

When enlisted March 4 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in April 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited L

Company to which assigned L

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Louisville Ky

8 Co. 1st

Book mark :

Sargent

d | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David A. Duncan

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Existence 1863 to April 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Lee

Captain

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David D Duncan

Plt, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:       

JJ Carpenter

N 1 4 Cav. 1 Ky.

David N. Duncan

Ort Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* In Hospital Chattanooga  
ga. Tenn

\* As appears on roll.

Book mark:

Nerbit

Copyist

N | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David N. Surcan

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright.

*H* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*David Dineen*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Weaver*



*A* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*David A. Duncan*

*4* Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar-Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Weaver*

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David D. Duncan

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. S. C.

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David D. Duncan

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 57 38 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. B. Scott

Suppld.

D  
Duncan, David D

, Co.

Reg't

Inoculures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Rec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David D. Duncan, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years Do solemnly  
 That I am Twenty one years and no months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years  
 Given at Louisiana  
 The 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.  
 Witness: P. C. 120 attm.  
David D. Duncan

David D. Duncan  
 Volunteered for service 4<sup>th</sup> March 1864.  
 By Capt. J. S. Beathline  
C. E. 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Reg. M.  
Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
 Feb. 1866. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the  
 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



COUNTY OF

*Harlan*

I, *David D. Duncan* born in *Ruffell Co*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

on this *Fourth* day of *March*, 1864, to serve as a  
Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of  
*Three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *David D. Duncan* do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the  
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Louis 14*  
this *4th* day of *March* 1864, *David D. Duncan*  
Witness *J. C. Bralting*  
*Recruiting Officer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. R. Van Hook*  
*A. A. Enos U.S.A.*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David D. Duncan*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when called; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Height 5 feet 8 inches high*

*J. C. Bralting*  
*Capt. 4th* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*  
Volunteer  
Examining Officer



25 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | Ky

John Wuncan

Art. Co. L, 4 Reg't Ky Lear

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 20, 1864

Where born ..... Russell Va

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ..... Mar 4, 1864

Where enlisted ..... Louisa Ky

For what period enlisted ..... 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 6 in.

When mustered in ..... Apr. 20, 1864

Where mustered in ..... Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned ..... L

Remarks: Louisa Harlan Co Ky  
8<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt



9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Duncan  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated**

Louisville Ky, Apr 29, 1864.

Where born Burwell Va

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 4, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Apr 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Louis Haden Co Ky

1st Cong Dist

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Baigent

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Duncan

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Adams

Copies.

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Duncan  
Col., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J J Carpenter

N | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Duncan  
Ort Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hebitt  
Capt.

N | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Duncan

Prk Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

4 Cav.  
John Dunean  
Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Master Roll

for

Present or absent

1805.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
equipments, \$

Valuation of horse, \$	100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$	

**Remarks:**

Book mark:

Wrens

Copyright

A | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Duncan  
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Duncan*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

Captain



10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Duncan  
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 27 99 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 10 50 100

Bounty paid \$..... 140 100; due \$..... 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recruit.

Book mark:

M. L. S. S. S.

Duncan, John.

P. Co. L. 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

EP. - - 1

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dir. Lists /

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Miss. Information

Pay or Clothing /

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Loueville Ky.  
Name of Hospital, *Comptine Rd.*  
Name of Patient, *James J. J. J.*  
Disease or Injury, *Measles*  
Result, *Recovery*  
Date of Transmission, *20 May 1914*

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.

4 Key

Branch No. 4

Disease or Injury, Muscles

(Name of attending Medical Officer.)

J. H. Ryan  
R. A. Long, Jr.

DATE OF \_\_\_\_\_

Admission, 4" May 1864  
Return to duty, cured, 18" May 1864  
Furlough,  
Discharge from service,  
Transfer to another Hospital,  
Death,

Note.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or filling one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
May 4	Lact. chlo. fed = 8 33	Milk	
	4 hours.		
" 8	Continue	"	
" 10	Continue	Chicken	
" 14	Discontinue	Full	

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Duncan, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the Army or the United States, for the term of three years  
 That I am Eighteen years of age; Do solemnly  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years  
 Given at Louisiana by  
 The 4th day of March 1864

Witness:  
S. E. Bratten John X Duncan

Pub. 1890. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & P.O.

Enlistment: last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

John Duncan  
March 4th  
1864  
S. E. Bratten  
Co. 4th Regiment of the 1st

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do hereby solemnly give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army or the United States for the  
 period of \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 Do solemnly swear, That I am the  
 father of the said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 Give as \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

COUNTY-OF

Harlan

born in *Rapide Co*

aged *Eig. Stein*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered

March 1894, to serve as  
for the period of

checked by proper authority: Do also agree

ing, as an, or may be, established by law for

do solemnly swear, that

United States of America, and all

President of the United States, and the

ding to the Rules and Articles of War.

his

John H. Duncan

mark

ly examined the above named Volunteer, and in his opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

in performing the duties of a soldier.

John R. Van Winkle

1891

11

ately inspected the Volunteer, *John* *Shaw*  
 enlisted: that to the best of my judgment

him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an

which govern the recruiting service. This system  
is 1 2 3 inches high.



John Duncan  
Clothing Store  
Hospital Louisville  
May 16 - 1864  
\$2.50  
Charged

John Duncan  
Capt. L. H. H. Co.

the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your  
Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

<del>FORAGE CAN</del>								
<del>UNIFORM COAT.</del>								
UNIFORM JACKET.								
FLANNEL SACK COAT.								
TROWERS. <i>Sof</i>	<i>One Pair.</i>							
FLANNEL SHIRT.	<i>1.2. P<sup>rs</sup></i>							
DRAWER, FRS.								
BOOTS, CAV.								
BOOTS, FRS.								
STOCKING.								
GREAT COAT.								
BLANKET.								

Very respectfully,



*1000*  
do 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Sweet* *Captain*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	40
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

John G. Duncasten

Sir: Co. ...., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 21 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17 1862

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Book mark:

Grogan

Copyist

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Duncastr

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated**

Louisville Ky., Oct 22, 1862

Where born Shelby Co Ky

Age 22 years; occupation Stone Mason

When enlisted Oct 17, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

100; due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sargent

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Duncaster

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Capt.

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Luncaster  
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 9 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Williams

Q

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

John Dunceaster

6 ~~Capt.~~ Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany and Febry, 1863.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

**Book mark:**

*B. F. Evans*

Copyright

*D*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Duncaster*  
*Corps, Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Duncaster

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan



20 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Lancaster  
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Died from the  
effects of wounds received  
in battle near Brantford  
June 23/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]

Capt

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Doncaster  
Corp, Co. "D", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Jan 27 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was private at first  
Enfil 1863 Did not receive  
recieved in action at Burnt  
wood, Tenn. June 12/63.  
Final statement forwarded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. K. Korman

*Monester John I*  
*Co. D, 4* Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**3**

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <b>2</b>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

<sup>N. 70.</sup>  
John T. Duncaester  
Private I. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Caly

Died June 12. 1868

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *Nov 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that *John S. Duncaster* was enrolled on the *Oct. 17<sup>th</sup>* day of *October*, 1862, at *Louisville Ky.*, in *Company I*, *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Heavy* Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a *Private* on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *October*, 1862, at *Louisville Ky.*, in *Company —*, *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. V. Cavalry* Volunteers, to serve *Three* years, or during the war. On the *Cent* Muster Roll of *Company I*, of that Regiment, for the month of dated *Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1865, he is reported "*Died of Wounds received at Brentwood Tenn, June 30 1863.*"

*A. S. L.*

*Chas. D. French*  
Asst. Adj. General

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John S. Dumbarton*

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE YEARS*,  
Notwithstanding, That I am *22* years and *0* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *San Francisco*  
The *17th* day of *October* 186*1*

Witness

*Joseph C. Cowell*

*John S. Dumbarton*

*John S. Dumbarton*

No. *Eight*

*John S. Dumbarton*

By *John S. Dumbarton*

*John S. Dumbarton*

Regiment of *Artillery*

Discharged

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John S. Dumbarton*, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of *THREE YEARS*.

GIVEN at  
The *17th* day of *October* 186*1*

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*

TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *John J. Humphreys* born in *Shelby Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Stone Mason* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *10th* day of *October* 1862,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John J. Humphreys* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *10th* day of *October* 1862.

*Henry G. Walker* Lieut 4th Ky Cavalry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Randall*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *brunette* hair, fair complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches  
high.

*Henry G. Walker* Lieut.

*4th Regiment of Ky Cavalry* Volunteers,

RESPONSIBLE OFFICER

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Louisville*

I, *John S. Dushkin*, born in *Shelby County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Slave Mason*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *17th* day of *October* 1862,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John S. Dushkin*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*,  
this *17th* day of *October* 1862,  
before *Henry G. Waller* *Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. M. Ronald*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
particularly to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brunet* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

*Henry G. Waller* *Justice*

*1st* Regiment of *Ky. Cavalry* *Volunteers*

GOV. FILED OCT 20 1862

RECORDED OFFICE



4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas J. Duncaster

Sir., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 50 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct. 21, 1862.

Oct. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1862

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Name not borne on Roll of  
any Co.

Name cancelled on Roll

Book mark:

Grogan

App'd.





D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John I. Dunlap

2d, Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Voh.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 22, 1861

Where

Louisville

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Drach

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Dunlap

2 Supt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24, 61 to July 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was promoted to 2<sup>d</sup>  
Supt. on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of July  
1862.

Book mark:

Beach

Copied

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Dunslop  
Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has not present on  
last pay day, has  
received no pay ex-  
cept one month from  
date of enlistment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hassman Capt.



LD | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Runlap

Cris., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and  
final statement given  
Aug. 16. 1862.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Valentine Copied

*B* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Ans B. Grind up*

*Rob*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 31 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for  
disability while a paroled  
prisoner Aug 16 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach* Captain

D. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Murlap

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mississippi, Aug. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick'd on Surg

Cert. of Disability. Final

Statement forwarded

Date, place, Cause &

Order not known

Book mark: Sick'd Aug 16/62

side over R

M. Ellison

*Dunlap, John D.*

*Co. C,*

*4*

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



2522 2510 M19

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John B. Inslap  
Private Co. C  
4 Regt of Heavy Cav.

Discharged this day named  
by Capt A. B. D. 1500  
April Comd.

Aug 16 1862  
COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

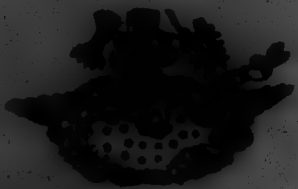
Depot Office  
Apr 21/63

En an Casualty Roll  
27th.

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

Aug 16  
1863

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*John B. Swadlow*  
 of Captain & Dr.  
 Regiment of United States Army  
 was enlisted by *John B. Swadlow*  
 Regiment of United States Army  
 in the State of *Illinois* on the *22* day of *December* 1861, to serve the term of years; he was born *1835* in the State of *Illinois* at *Springfield* in the County of *Springfield* Illinois.

years of age, *5* feet *11 1/4* inches high, dark complexion, light eyes, *blue* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *drum major*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *by reason of a severe cold* and *has been discharged* by order of *Major* *John B. Swadlow* dated *August 15th 1862*.

STATION: *Camp Chase*  
 DATE: *Augt 15th 1862*

*A. B. Scott*  
*Colt 15th U.S.*  
*Commanding the Post*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *John B. Swadlow* and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier. *John B. Swadlow*  
 Captain & Dr. *United States Army*  
 because of *(There cannot pay, 11th, p. 100, and discharge on Form 10, p. 100, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th, 101st, 102nd, 103rd, 104th, 105th, 106th, 107th, 108th, 109th, 110th, 111th, 112th, 113th, 114th, 115th, 116th, 117th, 118th, 119th, 120th, 121st, 122nd, 123rd, 124th, 125th, 126th, 127th, 128th, 129th, 130th, 131st, 132nd, 133rd, 134th, 135th, 136th, 137th, 138th, 139th, 140th, 141st, 142nd, 143rd, 144th, 145th, 146th, 147th, 148th, 149th, 150th, 151st, 152nd, 153rd, 154th, 155th, 156th, 157th, 158th, 159th, 160th, 161st, 162nd, 163rd, 164th, 165th, 166th, 167th, 168th, 169th, 170th, 171st, 172nd, 173rd, 174th, 175th, 176th, 177th, 178th, 179th, 180th, 181st, 182nd, 183rd, 184th, 185th, 186th, 187th, 188th, 189th, 190th, 191st, 192nd, 193rd, 194th, 195th, 196th, 197th, 198th, 199th, 200th, 201st, 202nd, 203rd, 204th, 205th, 206th, 207th, 208th, 209th, 210th, 211th, 212th, 213th, 214th, 215th, 216th, 217th, 218th, 219th, 220th, 221st, 222nd, 223rd, 224th, 225th, 226th, 227th, 228th, 229th, 230th, 231st, 232nd, 233rd, 234th, 235th, 236th, 237th, 238th, 239th, 240th, 241st, 242nd, 243rd, 244th, 245th, 246th, 247th, 248th, 249th, 250th, 251st, 252nd, 253rd, 254th, 255th, 256th, 257th, 258th, 259th, 260th, 261st, 262nd, 263rd, 264th, 265th, 266th, 267th, 268th, 269th, 270th, 271st, 272nd, 273rd, 274th, 275th, 276th, 277th, 278th, 279th, 280th, 281st, 282nd, 283rd, 284th, 285th, 286th, 287th, 288th, 289th, 290th, 291st, 292nd, 293rd, 294th, 295th, 296th, 297th, 298th, 299th, 300th, 301st, 302nd, 303rd, 304th, 305th, 306th, 307th, 308th, 309th, 310th, 311th, 312th, 313th, 314th, 315th, 316th, 317th, 318th, 319th, 320th, 321st, 322nd, 323rd, 324th, 325th, 326th, 327th, 328th, 329th, 330th, 331st, 332nd, 333rd, 334th, 335th, 336th, 337th, 338th, 339th, 340th, 341st, 342nd, 343rd, 344th, 345th, 346th, 347th, 348th, 349th, 350th, 351st, 352nd, 353rd, 354th, 355th, 356th, 357th, 358th, 359th, 360th, 361st, 362nd, 363rd, 364th, 365th, 366th, 367th, 368th, 369th, 370th, 371st, 372nd, 373rd, 374th, 375th, 376th, 377th, 378th, 379th, 380th, 381st, 382nd, 383rd, 384th, 385th, 386th, 387th, 388th, 389th, 390th, 391st, 392nd, 393rd, 394th, 395th, 396th, 397th, 398th, 399th, 400th, 401st, 402nd, 403rd, 404th, 405th, 406th, 407th, 408th, 409th, 410th, 411th, 412th, 413th, 414th, 415th, 416th, 417th, 418th, 419th, 420th, 421st, 422nd, 423rd, 424th, 425th, 426th, 427th, 428th, 429th, 430th, 431st, 432nd, 433rd, 434th, 435th, 436th, 437th, 438th, 439th, 440th, 441st, 442nd, 443rd, 444th, 445th, 446th, 447th, 448th, 449th, 450th, 451st, 452nd, 453rd, 454th, 455th, 456th, 457th, 458th, 459th, 460th, 461st, 462nd, 463rd, 464th, 465th, 466th, 467th, 468th, 469th, 470th, 471st, 472nd, 473rd, 474th, 475th, 476th, 477th, 478th, 479th, 480th, 481st, 482nd, 483rd, 484th, 485th, 486th, 487th, 488th, 489th, 490th, 491st, 492nd, 493rd, 494th, 495th, 496th, 497th, 498th, 499th, 500th, 501st, 502nd, 503rd, 504th, 505th, 506th, 507th, 508th, 509th, 510th, 511th, 512th, 513th, 514th, 515th, 516th, 517th, 518th, 519th, 520th, 521st, 522nd, 523rd, 524th, 525th, 526th, 527th, 528th, 529th, 530th, 531st, 532nd, 533rd, 534th, 535th, 536th, 537th, 538th, 539th, 540th, 541st, 542nd, 543rd, 544th, 545th, 546th, 547th, 548th, 549th, 550th, 551st, 552nd, 553rd, 554th, 555th, 556th, 557th, 558th, 559th, 560th, 561st, 562nd, 563rd, 564th, 565th, 566th, 567th, 568th, 569th, 570th, 571st, 572nd, 573rd, 574th, 575th, 576th, 577th, 578th, 579th, 580th, 581st, 582nd, 583rd, 584th, 585th, 586th, 587th, 588th, 589th, 590th, 591st, 592nd, 593rd, 594th, 595th, 596th, 597th, 598th, 599th, 600th, 601st, 602nd, 603rd, 604th, 605th, 606th, 607th, 608th, 609th, 610th, 611th, 612th, 613th, 614th, 615th, 616th, 617th, 618th, 619th, 620th, 621st, 622nd, 623rd, 624th, 625th, 626th, 627th, 628th, 629th, 630th, 631st, 632nd, 633rd, 634th, 635th, 636th, 637th, 638th, 639th, 640th, 641st, 642nd, 643rd, 644th, 645th, 646th, 647th, 648th, 649th, 650th, 651st, 652nd, 653rd, 654th, 655th, 656th, 657th, 658th, 659th, 660th, 661st, 662nd, 663rd, 664th, 665th, 666th, 667th, 668th, 669th, 670th, 671st, 672nd, 673rd, 674th, 675th, 676th, 677th, 678th, 679th, 680th, 681st, 682nd, 683rd, 684th, 685th, 686th, 687th, 688th, 689th, 690th, 691st, 692nd, 693rd, 694th, 695th, 696th, 697th, 698th, 699th, 700th, 701st, 702nd, 703rd, 704th, 705th, 706th, 707th, 708th, 709th, 710th, 711th, 712th, 713th, 714th, 715th, 716th, 717th, 718th, 719th, 720th, 721st, 722nd, 723rd, 724th, 725th, 726th, 727th, 728th, 729th, 730th, 731st, 732nd, 733rd, 734th, 735th, 736th, 737th, 738th, 739th, 740th, 741st, 742nd, 743rd, 744th, 745th, 746th, 747th, 748th, 749th, 750th, 751st, 752nd, 753rd, 754th, 755th, 756th, 757th, 758th, 759th, 760th, 761st, 762nd, 763rd, 764th, 765th, 766th, 767th, 768th, 769th, 770th, 771st, 772nd, 773rd, 774th, 775th, 776th, 777th, 778th, 779th, 780th, 781st, 782nd, 783rd, 784th, 785th, 786th, 787th, 788th, 789th, 790th, 791st, 792nd, 793rd, 794th, 795th, 796th, 797th, 798th, 799th, 800th, 801st, 802nd, 803rd, 804th, 805th, 806th, 807th, 808th, 809th, 810th, 811th, 812th, 813th, 814th, 815th, 816th, 817th, 818th, 819th, 820th, 821st, 822nd, 823rd, 824th, 825th, 826th, 827th, 828th, 829th, 830th, 831st, 832nd, 833rd, 834th, 835th, 836th, 837th, 838th, 839th, 840th, 841st, 842nd, 843rd, 844th, 845th, 846th, 847th, 848th, 849th, 850th, 851st, 852nd, 853rd, 854th, 855th, 856th, 857th, 858th, 859th, 860th, 861st, 862nd, 863rd, 864th, 865th, 866th, 867th, 868th, 869th, 870th, 871st, 872nd, 873rd, 874th, 875th, 876th, 877th, 878th, 879th, 880th, 881st, 882nd, 883rd, 884th, 885th, 886th, 887th, 888th, 889th, 890th, 891st, 892nd, 893rd, 894th, 895th, 896th, 897th, 898th, 899th, 900th, 901st, 902nd, 903rd, 904th, 905th, 906th, 907th, 908th, 909th, 910th, 911th, 912th, 913th, 914th, 915th, 916th, 917th, 918th, 919th, 920th, 921st, 922nd, 923rd, 924th, 925th, 926th, 927th, 928th, 929th, 930th, 931st, 932nd, 933rd, 934th, 935th, 936th, 937th, 938th, 939th, 940th, 941st, 942nd, 943rd, 944th, 945th, 946th, 947th, 948th, 949th, 950th, 951st, 952nd, 953rd, 954th, 955th, 956th, 957th, 958th, 959th, 960th, 961st, 962nd, 963rd, 964th, 965th, 966th, 967th, 968th, 969th, 970th, 971st, 972nd, 973rd, 974th, 975th, 976th, 977th, 978th, 979th, 980th, 981st, 982nd, 983rd, 984th, 985th, 986th, 987th, 988th, 989th, 990th, 991st, 992nd, 993rd, 994th, 995th, 996th, 997th, 998th, 999th, 1000th, 1001st, 1002nd, 1003rd, 1004th, 1005th, 1006th, 1007th, 1008th, 1009th, 1010th, 1011th, 1012th, 1013th, 1014th, 1015th, 1016th, 1017th, 1018th, 1019th, 1020th, 1021st, 1022nd, 1023rd, 1024th, 1025th, 1026th, 1027th, 1028th, 1029th, 1030th, 1031st, 1032nd, 1033rd, 1034th, 1035th, 1036th, 1037th, 1038th, 1039th, 1040th, 1041st, 1042nd, 1043rd, 1044th, 1045th, 1046th, 1047th, 1048th, 1049th, 1050th, 1051st, 1052nd, 1053rd, 1054th, 1055th, 1056th, 1057th, 1058th, 1059th, 1060th, 1061st, 1062nd, 1063rd, 1064th, 1065th, 1066th, 1067th, 1068th, 1069th, 1070th, 1071st, 1072nd, 1073rd, 1074th, 1075th, 1076th, 1077th, 1078th, 1079th, 1080th, 1081st, 1082nd, 1083rd, 1084th, 1085th, 1086th, 1087th, 1088th, 1089th, 1090th, 1091st, 1092nd, 1093rd, 1094th, 1095th, 1096th, 1097th, 1098th, 1099th, 1100th, 1101st, 1102nd, 1103rd, 1104th, 1105th, 1106th, 1107th, 1108th, 1109th, 1110th, 1111st, 1112nd, 1113th, 1114th, 1115th, 1116th, 1117th, 1118th, 1119th, 1120th, 1121st, 1122nd, 1123rd, 1124th, 1125th, 1126th, 1127th, 1128th, 1129th, 1130th, 1131st, 1132nd, 1133rd, 1134th, 1135th, 1136th, 1137th, 1138th, 1139th, 1140th, 1141st, 1142nd, 1143rd, 1144th, 1145th, 1146th, 1147th, 1148th, 1149th, 1150th, 1151st, 1152nd, 1153rd, 1154th, 1155th, 1156th, 1157th, 1158th, 1159th, 1160th, 1161st, 1162nd, 1163rd, 1164th, 1165th, 1166th, 1167th, 1168th, 1169th, 1170th, 1171st, 1172nd, 1173rd, 1174th, 1175th, 1176th, 1177th, 1178th, 1179th, 1180th, 1181st, 1182nd, 1183rd, 1184th, 1185th, 1186th, 1187th, 1188th, 1189th, 1190th, 1191st, 1192nd, 1193rd, 1194th, 1195th, 1196th, 1197th, 1198th, 1199th, 1200th, 1201st, 1202nd, 1203rd, 1204th, 1205th, 1206th, 1207th, 1208th, 1209th, 1210th, 1211st, 1212nd, 1213th, 1214th, 1215th, 1216th, 1217th, 1218th, 1219th, 1220th, 1221st, 1222nd, 1223rd, 1224th, 1225th, 1226th, 1227th, 1228th, 1229th, 1230th, 1231st, 1232nd, 1233rd, 1234th, 1235th, 1236th, 1237th, 1238th, 1239th, 1240th, 1241st, 1242nd, 1243rd, 1244th, 1245th, 1246th, 1247th, 1248th, 1249th, 1250th, 1251st, 1252nd, 1253rd, 1254th, 1255th, 1256th, 1257th, 1258th, 1259th, 1260th, 1261st, 1262nd, 1263rd, 1264th, 1265th, 1266th, 1267th, 1268th, 1269th, 1270th, 1271st, 1272nd, 1273rd, 1274th, 1275th, 1276th, 1277th, 1278th, 1279th, 1280th, 1281st, 1282nd, 1283rd, 1284th, 1285th, 1286th, 1287th, 1288th, 1289th, 1290th, 1291st, 1292nd, 1293rd, 1294th, 1295th, 1296th, 1297th, 1298th, 1299th, 1300th, 1301st, 1302nd, 1303rd, 1304th, 1305th, 1306th, 1307th, 1308th, 1309th, 1310th, 1311st, 1312nd, 1313th, 1314th, 1315th, 1316th, 1317th, 1318th, 1319th, 1320th, 1321st, 1322nd, 1323rd, 1324th, 1325th, 1326th, 1327th, 1328th, 1329th, 1330th, 1331st, 1332nd, 1333rd, 1334th, 1335th, 1336th, 1337th, 1338th, 1339th, 1340th, 1341st, 1342nd, 1343rd, 1344th, 1345th, 1346th, 1347th, 1348th, 1349th, 1350th, 1351st, 1352nd, 1353rd, 1354th, 1355th, 1356th, 1357th, 1358th, 1359th, 1360th, 1361st, 1362nd, 1363rd, 1364th, 1365th, 1366th, 1367th, 1368th, 1369th, 1370th, 1371st, 1372nd, 1373rd, 1374th, 1375th, 1376th, 1377th, 1378th, 1379th, 1380th, 1381st, 1382nd, 1383rd, 1384th, 1385th, 1386th, 1387th, 1388th, 1389th, 1390th, 1391st, 1392nd, 1393rd, 1394th, 1395th, 1396th, 1397th, 1398th, 1399th, 1400th, 1401st, 1402nd, 1403rd, 1404th, 1405th, 1406th, 1407th, 1408th, 1409th, 1410th, 1411st, 1412nd, 1413th, 1414th, 1415th, 1416th, 1417th, 1418th, 1419th, 1420th, 1421st, 1422nd, 1423rd, 1424th, 1425th, 1426th, 1427th, 1428th, 1429th, 1430th, 1431st, 1432nd, 1433rd, 1434th, 1435th, 1436th, 1437th, 1438th, 1439th, 1440th, 1441st, 1442nd, 1443rd, 1444th, 1445th, 1446th, 1447th, 1448th, 1449th, 1450th, 1451st, 1452nd, 1453rd, 1454th, 1455th, 1456th, 1457th, 1458th, 1459th, 1460th, 1461st, 1462nd, 1463rd, 1464th, 1465th, 1466th, 1467th, 1468th, 1469th, 1470th, 1471st, 1472nd, 1473rd, 1474th, 1475th, 1476th, 1477th, 1478th, 1479th, 1480th, 1481st, 1482nd, 1483rd, 1484th, 1485th, 1486th, 1487th, 1488th, 1489th, 1490th, 1491st, 1492nd, 1493rd, 1494th, 1495th, 1496th, 1497th, 1498th, 1499th, 1500th, 1501st, 1502nd, 1503rd, 1504th, 1505th, 1506th, 1507th, 1508th, 1509th, 1510th, 1511st, 1512nd, 1513th, 1514th, 1515th, 1516th, 1517th, 1518th, 1519th, 1520th, 1521st, 1522nd, 1523rd, 1524th, 1525th, 1526th, 1527th, 1528th, 1529th, 1530th, 1531st, 1532nd, 1533rd, 1534th, 1535th, 1536th, 1537th, 1538th, 1539th, 1540th, 1541st, 1542nd, 1543rd, 1544th, 1545th, 1546th, 1547th, 1548th, 1549th, 1550th, 1551st, 1552nd, 1553rd, 1554th, 1555th, 1556th, 1557th, 1558th, 1559th, 1560th, 1561st, 1562nd, 1563rd, 1564th, 1565th, 1566th, 1567th, 1568th, 1569th, 1570th, 1571st, 1572nd, 1573rd, 1574th, 1575th, 1576th, 1577th, 1578th, 1579th, 1580th, 1581st, 1582nd, 1583rd, 1584th, 1585th, 1586th, 1587th, 1588th, 1589th, 1590th, 1591st, 1592nd, 1593rd, 1594th, 1595th, 1596th, 1597th, 1598th, 1599th, 1600th, 1601st, 1602nd, 1603rd, 1604th, 1605th, 1606th, 1607th, 1608th, 1609th, 1610th, 1611st, 1612nd, 1613th, 1614th, 1615th, 1616th, 1617th, 1618th, 1619th, 1620th, 1621st, 1622nd, 1623rd, 1624th, 1625th, 1626th, 1627th, 1628th, 1629th, 1630th, 1631st, 1632nd, 1633rd, 1634th, 1635th, 1636th, 1637th, 1638th, 1639th, 1640th, 1641st, 1642nd, 1643rd, 1644th, 1645th, 1646th, 1647th, 1648th, 1649th, 1650th, 1651st, 1652nd, 1653rd, 1654th, 1655th, 1656th, 1657th, 1658th, 1659th, 1660th, 1661st, 1662nd, 1663rd, 1664th, 1665th, 1666th, 1667th, 1668th, 1669th, 1670th, 1671st, 1672nd, 1673rd, 1674th, 1675th, 1676th, 1677th, 1678th, 1679th, 1680th, 1681st, 1682nd, 1683rd, 1684th, 1685th, 1686th, 1687th, 1688th, 1689th, 1690th, 1691st, 1692nd, 1693rd, 1694th, 1695th, 1696th, 1697th, 1698th, 1699th, 1700th, 1701st, 1702nd, 1703rd, 1704th, 1705th, 1706th, 1707th, 1708th, 1709th, 1710th, 1711st, 1712nd, 1713th, 1714th, 1715th, 1716th, 1717th, 1718th, 1719th, 1720th, 1721st, 1722nd, 1723rd, 1724th, 1725th, 1726th, 1727th, 1728th, 1729th, 1730th, 1731st, 1732nd, 1733rd, 1734th, 1735th, 1736th, 1737th, 1738th, 1739th, 1740th, 1741st, 1742nd, 1743rd, 1744th, 1745th, 1746th, 1747th, 1748th, 1749th, 1750th, 1751st, 1752nd, 1753rd, 1754th, 1755th, 1756th, 1757th, 1758th, 1759th, 1760th, 1761st, 1762nd, 1763rd, 1764th, 1765th, 1766th, 1767th, 1768th, 1769th, 1770th, 1771st, 1772nd, 1773rd, 1774th, 1775th, 1776th, 1777th, 1778th, 1779th, 1780th, 1781st, 1782nd, 1783rd, 1784th, 1785th, 1786th, 1787th, 1788th, 1789th, 1790th, 1791st, 1792nd, 1793rd, 1794th, 1795th, 1796th, 1797th, 1798th, 1799th, 1800th, 1801st, 1802nd, 1803rd, 1804th, 1805th, 1806th, 1807th, 1808th, 1809th, 1810th, 1811st, 1812nd, 1813th, 1814th, 1815th, 1816th, 1817th, 1818th, 1819th, 1820th, 1821st, 1822*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John B Dunlap*

*Private* of Company *C*

*4* Regiment of *N.Y. Early*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*

*August 16. 1862*



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John D. Smith*  
Rank: *Private*  
Army: *Confederate*  
Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*  
State: *Virginia*  
Company: *B*  
Regiment: *4*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Unhealthy*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED  
*Capt 2nd*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.  
*August 16 1862*  
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Roll in 521 Return of Soldiers*  
*Discharged at Richmond Va*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED  
*Capt 2nd*

*John D. Smith*  
*Aug 16 62*  
*Rich*



D. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Denis Dunn

Pvt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1861.

Where Hardin Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Dennis Dunn  
Fit....., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to May 18, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Washington

Copyright.

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Dennis Dunn

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862~~

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw.

Copyright

121 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James L. [unclear]  
[unclear], Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1861

Present or absent [unclear]

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:       

[Signature]

Copyright

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Dennis Dunn*  
*Part*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
A Oct

Company Mustered  
for Feb. 28 - 78 Oct 31, 1862  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Bradshaw

Copyright

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

Dennis Summ

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since  
Dec, 1862

Book mark:

Summ



D. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Genie Dunn  
Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Finest

D

4 Cav.

Ky.

Denis Dunn

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted from  
Camp near Bowling  
Green Ky. Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> 62.

Book mark:

Harris

Q

4 Cav.

Ky.

Dennis

Dennis

Pr

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

absent without leave  
from Bowling Green  
Dec'y. 1862

Book mark:

efferman

*D* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Dennis Dumm*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 28 to June 2*, 186*9*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without*  
*leave from Rolling*  
*from (since) Dec 17, 62*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Dumm*

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Orvis Dunn

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Bowling  
Green Ky. Nov. 16, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson

S K A D O K

552  
Donner, John  
Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.  
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Donner, John

553  
Dunne, James O.  
Co C.E., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

O'Donnell, James

✓ 554  
 Dupre, Charles  
 Co. H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant | Sergeant  
 CARD NUMBERS.

8933169	
8933151	
8933234	
8933312	
8933385	
8933505	
8933617	
8923360	
8933720	
8923373	
8923391	
8923390	
8923403	
8923497	
8934048	
8934105	
8934170	
8934235	
8934299	
8934362	
8934536	

✓ Last Entry

✓ See also



D. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupre

1 Sgt., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 23, 1861.

Where

Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Scherich

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupre

1 Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Schenck

D 1 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupre

1 Supt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 7 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copied.

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupre

189th, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copies

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupre

1 Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Schuch

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Dupre*

*Det.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 1862*, 1862

Present or absent <sup>\*</sup>

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank by  
order of Dec. 9/62 from  
Sgt. Major.*

*Name appears in Column of Names  
Present - but Canceled by line*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupre  
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was promoted to  
2nd Lt. of the Regt Jan  
24 63 and has pay due  
as Pvt from date of  
last pay to date of pro-  
motion

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright  
Capt.

22 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupree

Rank 2nd Sgt., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd. 2nd Sgt.

Jan 20/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H Miller

Copied



D

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Dupre

Sgt, Co H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for term Feb 25 to Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Was appointed Regt  
L. M. Sergt. Jan 24/63

Book mark:

Maddison

10. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupree

Rank 1st Sgt., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Miller

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupree

Rank 1st Sgt. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

Copied

4 Cav. | Ky.

B  
Charles Dupree

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Rept 2 M. Surgt.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mason

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupree

Rank 2. M. Sgt., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. P. Miller

*Copy filed*

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Byrne

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on Recruiting  
Service. Was promoted Corporal  
Nov 1/63.

Book mark:

Mason

D / 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupree

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Feb, 1864  
Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on Recruiting  
Service at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Mason

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupre

Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private  
Jan 1/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Mason



4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupre

*Wright*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for-----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....165

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**Book mark:** .....

(2005)

Housewife

**Copyright**

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Dupre

Sergeant Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pabner

2

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupree

Serg't Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With the Baggage Wagon  
train at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Dupree

2<sup>d</sup> Serg't, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service  
Dec. 24. 64. his term of  
service being expired.

Book mark:

Palmer

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Dupre  
Sergt. Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 16

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was promoted from

1st Sergt. to Regimental 2nd

Sergt. Jan 18, 1863. Was ordered

to rejoin his Co. as Sergt. Jan 1,

1864, to act as Ordnance Sergt

Book mark:

(Over)

Palmers

MAY 18

8934536

618914

*for the Regiment.*

555

✓ Dupre, Felix  
Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS

- 8933078
- 8933166
- 8933242
- 8933320
- 8933398
- 8933483
- 8933568
- 8933682
- 8933773
- 8933863
- 8933923
- 8933989
- 8934055
- 8934108
- 8934173
- 8934228
- 8934301
- 8934426
- 8934599
- 8934651

✓ Book No.:

✓ See also

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Dupre

Corp., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 22, 1861.

Where

Camp Anderson

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Scherich



*D* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Felix Dupre*

*Corp*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 21, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Scherich*

60 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Dupre

Corp., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copyist

N | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Klupre

Cop, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: That been paid since  
the 28 of Feb. 1862 being  
in the time of last pay-  
ment sick in Hospital

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews

App'd

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Dupree

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not been paid since  
Feb. 28/62 being at the last  
payment sick in Hosp.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Cherish

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Felix Dupre*

*Capt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Scherich*

Copyright

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Felix Dupre*

*1st*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*L. H. Wright*

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Julius Dupre  
Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
for from Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

Copy

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

July Dupree

Capt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Was promoted Mar 1863  
by Order.

Book mark:

Mason

Copy



9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Helix Dupree  
Ser., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1898.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Promoted Ser. Mch

1.03

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1898

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Wright

Copies

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Julius Dupree

Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Craw-  
fish Spring, Va.

\* Taken prisoner at Craw-  
Book mark: [over]

Wasson

Capt.

MAY 18

8933923

018910

\* Fish Spring Ga. Sept 21/63.  
Side M.O. Roll.

\* Book mark cancelled by  
pencil line drawn through  
it.

B

4 Cav.

Ky.

Julius Dupre

Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Master Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 186 <sup>3</sup>

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at Law-  
fish Springs Ga

Book mark:

Masson

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Dupree

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Book mark:

Mason

Appoint.

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Julius Dupre

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg<sup>t</sup> Kentucky Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in Action  
since Sept 21/62

Beck mark:

Wasson

App'd

D. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Delia Dupre

Sergeant, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action  
since Sept 21/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hearling

Capt.

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Felix Dupre*

*Sergt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*since Sept. 21. 63.*

Book mark:

*Palmer*



21

4 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Dupree

Sergt. Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Missing in action since Sept. 21. 63.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyright

20

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Felix Dupree*

*Sergt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died at Richmond Va.*  
*while a prisoner of war*  
*Nov. 22. 64.*

Book mark:

*Palmer*

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Felix Dupre

Sergt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died at Richmond  
Va. Nov. 23, 1863, while a  
prisoner of war. Disease  
Pneumonia. Final  
statements forwarded.

Book mark: .....

Palmer  
(261) Capt.

*D*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Felix Dupree*

*Sgt*, Co. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macou Ga*

*Aug 24*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Jan 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Richmond Va Nov 24 '64*

Book mark:

*Dupre, Felix.*  
*Sgt. Co. H., 4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

✓ Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Army of Service	Co.	Source of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Dupre St.										
Dupre Silas	P 4	Regt.				Moia	20	45		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va. Oct. 4/63 Pneumonia, Mechanist, Age 24

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, reported at Camp Parole, Md. \_\_\_\_\_

No further record

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Insert continued)

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 188 \_\_\_\_\_ days, returned \_\_\_\_\_, 188  
Sailed \_\_\_\_\_, 188 \_\_\_\_\_

Borne on Rolla Pelix Dupree Port Los H. H. of Henry

No cure  
Disaff 5/7/77

REMOVED FROM LIBRARY OF MONTICELLO

Special General - 188

This is accepted as relating to

Ca. \_\_\_\_\_ Day \_\_\_\_\_

and search will be carried accordingly.

General Agent Genl

N.Y.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Philip Dupont*  
*Sergeant* of Company *H*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Nov. 1863 or 1864.*

*Wm. S. Cox*

*Accounting Officer*



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John D. Smith*  
Rank: *Sgt*  
Arm: *Infantry*  
State: *Mass.*  
Company: *A*  
Regiment: *4th*  
Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

*Mr. J. D. Smith*  
*John D. Smith*

*Nov. 27, 1865.*

*Mr. J. D. Smith*  
*Nov. 27, 1865.*

*Nov. 27, 1865.*  
*Nov. 27, 1865.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

*J. D. Smith*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nov. 27, 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Richmond, Va.*

DATE

*Nov. 27, 1865*

1163

**FINAL STATEMENT**

*Sgt. Felix Dupre*

*1st Regt of Ky Cavalry*  
*"76"*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch Nov 23. 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as far as comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be noted upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are called by the 31 Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

*into a Death Roll.*  
*M.*

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**  
**DEC 17 1864**  
**DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDIT<sup>r</sup>**

(A. A. M. C. - 1961)

of ~~December~~ 1864.

Given in duplicate, at  
Robertson, Tenn.  
 this 6<sup>th</sup> day

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ \$100 dollars.

He is indebted to

981

and he has been suggested for TRAVELING to his

It has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to

.....

for other stoppages, viz: *Mr. J. H. Mayo*

authorities for clothing, etc., received no assistance, and the following day the

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of

221. *Вопросы расхождений*

1803, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D.C. 20240

solidiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. No has received from the United States anything

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances or reimbursement of

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

to include the day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1868, and has

The said Wm. Stump was last paid by Paymaster

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

1860

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1964  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

\*\*\*\*\*

Enrollment District of the State of

.....

1807

the service of the United States at *20 May 1944* on the *28th* day

its original position at the time of the seizure and controlled in it at the master's disposal.

*Fluores*, eyes, *medium*, hair, and by occupation a *...*, having joined the company on *...*

*[Handwritten signature]*

VOLUNTARILY, of the State of California, born in Shoreline, Oregon, State

Company (2) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry

*[Handwritten signature]*



D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alex Durand

Sm, Co K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 21, 1862

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

**Remarks:**

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

**Book mark:**

Brogan

2

4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexandre Durand

Appears with rank of Priv onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 22, 1862.Where born New Jersey N. J.Age 21 years; occupation CarpenterWhen enlisted Oct 10, 1862Where enlisted Louisville Ky.For what period enlisted 3 years.Eyes Gray; hair BrownComplexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.When mustered in —, 1862.Where mustered in —Bounty paid \$ 25 — 100; due \$ 100Where credited —Company to which assigned —Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sergeant

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Curand

Prs, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherich

Copyist

H | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Curand

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due price

enlistment

Book mark:

Scherich



9

4 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Durand

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted Dec 17/62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

D

4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Durand

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for term Feb 25 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported Dec 12/62 at  
Hawling Green Ky

Back mark:

Mason

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Durand  
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reported Dec 15/62 at  
Darling Green, Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Masson

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Durand  
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bowling-  
Green, Ky. Dec. 15, 1862.

Book mark: .....

Palmer

Duval, Alice

Co. N

4

Reg't Ky

3

Enclosures

Ad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Cards of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Page
						<i>Miss Bell</i>	<i>370</i>	<i>1</i>	
<i>Amund Alex</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Ky</i>		<i>No</i>				

Reported at *Blagovest* between *Dec 20* & *Jan 10*, 1918, by *4 and 5*, contained at *Richmond, Va.*, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at *between Dec 20 & Jan 10*, 1918, reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186

Copied by *J. Ch.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Durand  
 of Voluntaries in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 and I know of no impediment to his serving lawfully and faithfully as a Soldier for those years.

Given at San Francisco this 10 day of October 1862.

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Alexander Durand  
 Volunteered at San Francisco  
10 October 1862  
 By John C. McVee  
Witnessed by McVee  
Lawyer

— enlistment has arrived in Company ( )  
Enlist  
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, the undersigned, being the father, mother, or guardian of the minor, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, and I know of no impediment to his serving lawfully and faithfully as a Soldier for those years.

Given at San Francisco this 10 day of October 1862.

*Alexander Linnell* Born in New Jersey

**REMARKS:**

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE COMPANY HAS REVIEWED THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE COMPANY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31.03.2019 AND HAS APPROVED THE SAME FOR SUBMISSION TO THE SHAREHOLDERS.

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Voluntary, agreeably

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, THAT I HAVE HONESTLY REPORTED THE VOLUMES.**

preparatory to his retirement, and that he was entirely sober when arrested; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an elected member, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the meeting of such societies.



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Almondo D. Dismund  
do hereby certify that I am 18 years of age, and  
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Almondo D. Dismund  
The 11th of July 1862

No. 1  
Almondo D. Dismund  
Recruited at Lawrenceville, Ky.  
11th of July 1862  
By Thos. G. Waller  
14th of August 1862  
1st Regt. N.Y.  
1st Div.  
1st Corps  
1st Army  
1st Regt. N.Y.  
1st Div.  
1st Corps  
1st Army

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, Do hereby certify, that I am the  
parent of Almondo D. Dismund, born on the  
11th of July 1862, and I consent to his  
enlistment in the Army of the United States  
for the period of three years.

Enrolled in the Enrollment Law, R. A. P. O. 1862

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Amherst*

*Henry G. Smith*  
born in *New York*

aged *thirty one* years

Do hereby acknowledge to have

day of *Oct* 1862.

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William D. Smith* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Henry G. Smith*  
*William D. Smith*  
Subscribed in my presence  
at the *10* day of *Oct* 1862.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, and

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. M. R. Small*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON OATH, that I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This certificate was given on *Oct 10* 1862.

*Henry G. Smith*

*Henry G. Smith*  
Lieutenant Colonel



D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Burger

Priv., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherich

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Anthony Dwyer*

*Regt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Scherer*

W | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Huger

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

dl | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Anthony Sawyer

Plt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement at Nashville, Tenn.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Andrews

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Sawyer  
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherich



D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Sawyer

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Name appears in Column of Names  
Present but canceled by line

Book mark:

Scherich Copyright

2

4 Cav.

Ky.

Anthony Dyer  
Ed., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted about  
Dec 29, 62

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

at Night

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Antony Dwyer  
Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
for from Feb 24 to April 10, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reported Jan 29/63 at  
Bowling Green Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wasson

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Burger

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reported Dec 29/62 at  
Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mason

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Anthony Dwyer.

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bowling-  
Green Ky Dec. 30, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Palmier.

558  
Dyck, James J.  
Co. C, 4 Kentucky Cav.  
Saddler

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card filed with

Dyck, James J.



N | 4 lear | Ky

Jefferson A. Nye  
Pvt, Co L, 4 Reg't Ky lear  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apl 20, 1864

Where born Mayville Ky

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Bookkeeper

When enlisted Feb. 19, 1864

Where enlisted Frankfort

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Fair height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Apl. 20, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited L

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: Frankfort Franklin Co

Ky 7<sup>th</sup> Long. Hist.

Back mark:

Nebitt



9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Dyer  
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 24, 1864.

Where born Maysville Ky  
Age 35 years; occupation Bookkeeper

When enlisted Feb 12, 1864  
Where enlisted Frankfort

For what period enlisted 3 years.  
Eyes Black; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.  
When mustered in Apr 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100  
Where credited

Company to which assigned A  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Frankfort Franklin  
Co Ky 7th Cong Dist

Book mark:

Sergeant

*A* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jefferson C. Dye*  
1st Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment 1863 to Apr 30, 1864*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Waley*

Copied.

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson A Lyle

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1864

Book mark:

J J Carpenter Capt.

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson A. Dye  
Ordn. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In Convalescent Camp  
at Chattanooga Tenn

Book mark:

Nesbitt

N | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson A. Syle  
Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
Nov & Dec, 1864  
Present or absent  
absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Hospital at Louisville  
Ky. \$20.00 to be deducted  
for desertion

Book mark:  
Nesbitt  
Capt.

21 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson A. Dye

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Thirty dollars  
to be stopped for  
desertion

Book mark:

Weaver

Copy

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson A. Dye  
Co. L. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb 11, 1865.

Deserted:

When

Where

Arrested:

When

Where

Remarks:

Joined for duty  
from desertion -  
Apprehended & sent  
to his Co. Feb 17/65

Book mark

1000

*W* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jefferson A Dye*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Hospital*  
*at Nashville Tenn*

Book mark:

*Weaver*

*Officer*



10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson Dye

Priv. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in Hospital  
at Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

Copyright

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jefferson A. Dye  
Pot. Co. L. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Paid to Date

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Mustered out  
of service by provisions  
of April Order No. 27, 27'  
May 1865.

Corrected by En  
Book mark: 15657-B-79. over

Wm B Scott

Copyist

MAY 18

8936936

018910

Discharged on Surg's  
cert. of Dis. May 27<sup>th</sup> 1865,  
at Edgefield, Tenn.  
Vide D & D R.

10 | 4<sup>th</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup> | Ky.

Jefferson A. Dye.

, Co. L, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 15657-13-1879.

**War Department,**

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,**

Washington, Dec. 23, 1899.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

Falby

Dye, Jefferson A.

P. Co. D.

H. Reg't Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

EP

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE

Ret. To Entry April  
April 10<sup>th</sup> 1965

Hospital Number 13418 ward 12 Bed  
Name Jefferson G. Dye  
Age 31 Nativity ky  
Married or Single Single  
Residence Lexington, Ky.  
Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Julia Jordan  
Lexington, Ky.  
Rank Pr. Co. 2. Regiment. Ky. Cav.  
When admitted March 25 - 1915  
From what source Field Hospital

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly cause and character of wound or injury.)

Hemorrhoids

On what occasion wounded Jefferson G. H.  
Date Jeffersonville, Ind.  
Nature of missile or weapon

NOTE 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—on p. 3, &c., &c.; describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb, faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his personal opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by order of the soldier, after a personal examination, and disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are fully described in the within certificate."

Reg. 1300 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, use particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ulcers, or any chronic disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will send them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channels, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer having the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially directed.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned to the same channel in the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with a duplicate of the statement in duplicate, and forward both of them to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

Jefferson A. Dye  
Private Co. 4th  
Kentucky Reg't of Cavalry.

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland  
Nashville Tenn. May 25. 1865.

Take discharged

By Command of

Maj. Genl. Thomas

Wm. D. Criss

Adj. Adjt. Genl.

Adjutant General's Office

Aug. 9. 1865.

Duplicate sent me Thomas Jefferson

Received (A. G. Office.)

W. D. Criss, Capt. Dept. M. D. M.  
Edgefield Tennessee  
May 10th 1865

Approved  
Respectfully  
forwarded

Wm. D. Criss  
Lieut. Col. Comd'g

Head Qrs. Dept. Cumberland  
Medical Director's Office  
Nashville Tenn. May 30. 1865

Approved

Geo. E. Cooper

Surg. Wm. H. Hargis

SS 061 186 Medical Director



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE

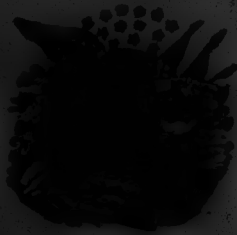


*Alfred D. Smith*  
I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Alfred D. Smith* and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
of Captain *Alfred D. Smith* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *blindness*  
I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Alfred D. Smith* and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
of Captain *Alfred D. Smith* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *blindness*  
The said *Alfred D. Smith* was enlisted in the *1st* *Regiment of the United States*  
on the *19th* day of *February* 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in the State of *Massachusetts* at *Worcester* Massachusetts  
height *5* feet *4* inches height *175* pounds weight  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carriage driver*  
months and soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *The present illness from*  
*blindness* which *Alfred D. Smith* has been *60* days  
DATE: *May 14 1864*  
STATION: *Worcester Mass*  
I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Alfred D. Smith* and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
of Captain *Alfred D. Smith* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *blindness*  
The said *Alfred D. Smith* was enlisted in the *1st* *Regiment of the United States*  
on the *19th* day of *February* 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in the State of *Massachusetts* at *Worcester* Massachusetts  
height *5* feet *4* inches height *175* pounds weight  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carriage driver*  
months and soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. *The present illness from*  
*blindness* which *Alfred D. Smith* has been *60* days  
DATE: *May 14 1864*  
STATION: *Worcester Mass*

*Alfred D. Smith*  
in file - see report

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



*Jefferson A. Dyer*  
 Company, (A) of the 110<sup>th</sup> Ky. Regiment of the United States  
 was enlisted by *J. E. Beathum* at *Frankfort*  
 the *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Wayne*, in the State of *Ky.*  
 years of age *25* feet *5* inches high *light* complexion *light* eyes  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Bookkeeper*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

*which disease renders him unfit for service*  
*Armed Contrasted prior to enlistment*

STATION: *Edgfield Tenn*  
 DATE: *May 9 1865*

*A. Hall*  
*Capt. C. H. 74<sup>th</sup> Ills*  
 Commanding Company *1st. S. C. Co.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jefferson A. Dyer*  
 of Captain *Schuch* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *Remoteness in said service*  
*which has been totally unfit for duty throughout whole*  
*term he has been in service. He is unfit for the*  
*service of the Army.*

*Cavalry Depot - M. D. M.*  
*Edgfield Tenn*  
*May 9 1865*

DISCHARGED, this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1865, at *Edgfield*  
*Tenn*

*A. C. Surgeon*  
*on duty at Cavalry Depot*  
*Edgfield Tenn*  
 Commanding the *Post of*  
*Edgfield Tenn* *M. D. M.*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Edgfield* County *Tenn* State *Tenn*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. (See Note 2 on the back of this)

[A. O. O., No. 100-10-10-10-10]

[DUPLICATE]

*Jefferson A. Dyer*  
*in file - New Depot M. D. M.*

*Lt Dyer*

✓

*Copied* .

Commanding Officer: J. D. [unclear] to [unclear] [unclear]

I have the honor to inform you that  
B. F.

of your company for dinner from the Office this

following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

[illegible]

Frankfort, Ky.

W. M. Wilson

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847

and Jos. H. K. Ayer  
New Bedford, Ala.  
March 12/60

James and Elizabeth  
James D. Ayer  
Ayer's Description  
(see Enclosure)

Yours truly,  
Wickham Cope  
Col. Ayer

Recd. D. H. K. Ayer  
Du. Co. Capt. M. D. M.  
New Bedford, Ala. March 12/60

Respectfully,  
C. H. Ayer  
Wickham Cope





L. B. Dye.

To Commanding Officer  
 4th Regiment  
 City of Columbia  
 Maryland

Depots and Ammunition  
 J. M. Johnston

Your Obedient Servant,

Very Respectfully,

amount, thirty dollars, is to be stopped against him on the next pay roll.  
 the customary reward of thirty dollars has been paid for his apprehension, which  
 delivered at Provost Marshal's Office, of the District of Columbia, and  
 at member of your Company has this day been awarded as a deserter, and

J. A. Dyer

Louisville, Ky., May 11th 1865

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

K  
O  
D  
A  
K  
S  
A  
F  
E  
T  
Y  
A  
F  
I



DESCRIPTIVE ROLL

of *One Deserter*

forwarded from Barracks No. 1, Nashville, Tenn.,

on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*

1865, to *Head Quarters Cav*

*G. A. Hyl*

*4 Ky. Cav.*

Descriptive Roll of *One Federal Deserter* forwarded from BARRACKS NO. 1, NASHVILLE, TENN., on the *Fourteenth* day  
of *February* 1865 by *Col W. L. Foulk* to *1st Dr. Cav*  
in charge of *Capt John Horn* now on duty at *these Barracks*.

NAME	WHERE ARRESTED	WHEN ARRESTED	BY WHOM	CHARGES	REMARKS

NO.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	WHERE ARRESTED.	WHEN ARRESTED.	BY WHOM.	CHARGES.	REMARKS.
1	L. O. Dye	Privt	H	3 Regt	Louisville Ky	Feb 7 <sup>th</sup> 1865	Math. S. Wheeler	Desertion	Arrest 30.00 Transpt 3.80 \$33.80
<p>The above named man was recd from Barracks No 1 Louisville Ky Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1865 with the above information</p> <p style="text-align: right;"><i>M. L. Furr</i> Sgt. Co. 40 1st Vet Inf in charge Ex Bks No 1</p>									

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Dwyer, do hereby declare that I am a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of four years and no months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term of four years.

Given at New York the 19 day of January 1914.

William H. Dwyer  
 Recruit

No. 1194  
William H. Dwyer  
1194  
Br. Capt. E. C. Boettcher  
Regiment of City Hall  
Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Feb. 1890. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. B. & P.O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, the undersigned, being the parent or guardian of the said minor, do hereby give my consent to his enlisting in the Army of the United States for the term of four years of age; and I

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1914.

DECLARATION OF INTENT

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

COUNTY OF

*John R. Van Hook*

I, *John R. Van Hook*, aged *24* years, born in *Massachusetts*

in the State of *Massachusetts*, do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered

and by occupation a *Farmer*, to serve as a

volunteer in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

to except such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

do solemnly swear, that

I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the

orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*John R. Van Hook*

*John R. Van Hook*

*John R. Van Hook*

*John R. Van Hook*

*John R. Van Hook*

*John R. Van Hook*

*John R. Van Hook*

*John R. Van Hook*

*John R. Van Hook*

*John R. Van Hook*





5

561  
Eckhart, Theodore  
Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

REVERSE ENVELOPE

Theodore

169 Oct 7 99

5645  
Eaker Theodore

Co B, 4 Kentucky Co

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

5645  
Eaker Theodore

Oct 9. 99





864  
Eberhart, Jacob  
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Ca

Private | Private

REVERSE OF ENVELOPE

Eberhart, Jacob

565  
Eberheart, Jacob  
Co. A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card No. 101

Eberheart, Jacob

366  
Eberhorts Jacob

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

8923602  
8923697  
8923787  
8923871  
8923942  
8924042  
8924101  
8924183  
8924259  
8924844

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Eberhart

1st Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brump Hudson, Ky., Dec 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks Mustered Dec 24, 1861.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Hathaway

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac E. Schubert  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24 to Feb. 8, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Look mark: .....

W. H. H. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H. H. H.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

<sup>+</sup>  
Joseph Eberhard  
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Miss. F. A. Pl., 1862.

Present or absent

not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Sawyer Capt.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Eberhart

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 31 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (A stoppage of all dues  
I allowances from 31 April  
to 31 May 1862 by order  
of Reg. Court Martial.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Amey

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Eberhart  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for M & Pic, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Dec 16,  
1862

Look mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyist.



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Eberhart  
Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1869  
at present on account

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott  
Clerk

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.  
Jacob Eberhearth  
Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll  
for Date Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Departed Dec  
2 1862 from  
Bowling Green Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Eberhart

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 155 for

Due Gov't, \$ 155 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 155

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 155

Remarks: Deserted Dec 20  
1863. from Bowling  
Green Ky.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott  
(255) Copyist

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Eberhart

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserter

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

S. W. Rowland

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Oberhart

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to Not known \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Ranking  
Green Ky Jan 9/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Patterson

567.  
Eck. Bernard.

Co. G., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

8931952	
8931033	
8932111	
8932181	
8932264	
8932343	
8932441	
8932491	
8932564	
8932642	
8932688	
8932731	
8932785	
8932892	
8932767	
8932804	
8932842	
8932870	
8932902	
8932922	
8932939	
8932987	
8933049	

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Eck

Pri., Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Copyright

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bernard Eck

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Moore



C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bernard Eck

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Moore

E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Eck

Pr., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:       

Measuring

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Eck

Oct, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bernard Eck

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
Dec. 19, 1862

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Captain

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bernhard Eck

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted Dec 19/62 from  
Burlington Ky lost or taken  
1 revolving Pistol Cap Box & Carbine  
Shing and sold to Company March 31  
/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Burnham

Copies

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Eck

Art, Co G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Merchant

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bernard Eck

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave from Dec 19 / 62 to  
March 31 / 63. Lost canteen  
sling - x

x Roll from

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

Bernard Eck.

Pvt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was absent without  
leave from Dec. 19, 62 till  
March 31, 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Palmer



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernhard Eck

Post., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
at Stevenson, Ala.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ash  
Copy

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Eck

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Camp Smith  
Nashville Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. French

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eck. Binkard

Pvt., Co. ...., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 23, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 23, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 23, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol.

under provisions G.O. 191 series

1863 War Dept. To have a furlough

of at least 30 days in his State

before expiration of original

term. - Bounty \$25 - Adv.

pay \$15. - Cong. Dist.

Book mark:

Feaster

Corr.

E. 1 Cav. | Ky.

Bernhard Eck

Priv., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Jan 23 1864

Jan 23, 1864.

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of  
reenlistment as Vet. Sol.  
under the provisions of G.O.  
No. 191 War Dept Series of 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Frank

Approved

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Eck

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as a  
Vol.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Eck

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a  
Veteran Volunteer.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: .....

ack

E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Eck

Plt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* Veteran

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* Entered in the Roll.

Book mark:

Hawthorn

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernhardt Eck

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as a  
Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Approved



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernhardt Eck

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted as a

Vol-Vol

Left sick in Hospital at  
Franklin Tenn Jan 8, 65-

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

Captain

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bennhardt-Eck

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a  
Vet-Vol

Left sick in Hospital at  
Ashtville Tenn Jan 8, 66

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

10 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bombardier-Eck

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a  
1st Lt.

Book mark: .....

at night

E 14 Cav. | Ky.

Bernhard Eck

Pat, Co 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .  
Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan. 1/64 under  
promising Genl. order no. 191  
series 1863.

Book mark: .....

Mr. J. Andrews

Copy

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Barnett Cook

Pat, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 14 42 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Wt. Col

Book mark:.....

W. H. Wright

Eck Bernhart

Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bad Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Union

I, Bernard Eck

in the State of Kentucky

and by occupation a laborer

aged 24

day of January

1864

volunteered this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as now or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Bernard Eck, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at Union, this 23 day of January 1864.

Joseph Powell Capt  
Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Bernard Eck

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Lea Butler

Samuel H. Carr

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bernard Eck, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has four eyes, four ears, four limbs, four fingers on each hand, and four toes on each foot.

Joseph Powell Capt  
Co. B, 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

Samuel H. Carr  
Regiment of Ky Cav  
Volunteer Surgeon.

Enrolled into the service of the United States, in Company G, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav, on the 24 day of January 1864 at Union.

Charles H. ...  
James H. ...  
Amos H. ...



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, residing \_\_\_\_\_  
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness \_\_\_\_\_

Filed in the Bureau of Enlistment, D. C.,  
Feb. 1896. This paper was formerly  
known as the "Recruitment Card."

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

1st. \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd. \_\_\_\_\_  
3rd. \_\_\_\_\_  
4th. \_\_\_\_\_  
5th. \_\_\_\_\_  
6th. \_\_\_\_\_  
7th. \_\_\_\_\_  
8th. \_\_\_\_\_  
9th. \_\_\_\_\_  
10th. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Bernhart Eck

born in

in the State of Prussia aged 24 years,

and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Bernhart Eck do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville

this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1864 } Bernhart Eck

By Joseph Powell

Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, according

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Le A. Butler

Sing of the Ky. Cav.

REMARKS:

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bernhart Eck

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enrolling service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet

6 inches high.

Joseph Powell

Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

Volunteer.

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

the

24

day of

January

186

4

at

Louisville

Ky.

Cav.

Co. 4<sup>th</sup>

Volunteer.

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

REMARKS:

568

Eckbert, Joseph

Co B., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Wagoner. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

- 8924928
- 8925024
- 8925160
- 8925195
- 8925291
- 8925388
- 8925489
- 8925592
- 8925695
- 8925787
- 8925868
- 8925945
- 8926006
- 8926075
- 8926102
- 8926158
- 8926212
- 8926292
- 8926345
- 8926373
- 8926440
- 8926470
- 8926573

End Book.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckert

Private, Capt. Kurlins' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky. Dec 27, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

See A Jan 27, 61

King

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckert

Hagerman, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry

Captain

*B*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Eckert*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, A-G 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(222)

*King*

Captain

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckert

Wagoner, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

String

Copyright

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckert

Wagoner, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 20 to Oct 9, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Entitled to pay 180  
day Extra duty as Company  
teamster @ 25¢ per day

Book mark:

King



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckhart

Wagon, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

Capt

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckbert

Wagner, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black

*E*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Eckbert*  
*Wagner, Co B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckbert  
Teamster, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckhart

Regiment Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Sumner

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckert-

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct- , 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckbert

Quarter Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Castling

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Eckert  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 46 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Council Bluffs, Iowa, June 6, 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 9.50

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid none; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischg'd by order of  
secretary of War as a Veteran  
under the provisions of Act  
of 1911 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Talburt



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckbert  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rehoboth, Ga., Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered in from  
date of enlistment -  
has received one month's  
advance pay (\$13) and  
\$2 primum.

Book mark:

Fraser

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckert

Laurens, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Reclassified as a Veteran

Book mark:

Black

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckbert-

Teamster, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran

Book mark:

Black

E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckhart  
Company Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. O. S.

Original

E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckhart

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cook

E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckhart  
Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran.

Book mark:

Cook

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckbert

Crit., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

House

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckert

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckert  
Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Harrell

E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckhart

Company B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 261 \$100; due 44 \$100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Transf  
Remarks: Permitted under trans-  
fers of A. O. 191 Series No 3  
War Dept Jan 1/65

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eckbert  
Privt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 2 99

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Vet Vol.

To be deducted for  
Colts Revolver \$8.00

x Roll torn

Book mark:.....

House

Eckbert Joseph

Co. B.

4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia* *Reynolds*  
*Joseph E. Carter*, born in..... in  
the State of *Alabama* aged *41* years, and by occupation  
*Steamer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

*1st* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the  
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, *Joseph E. Carter* do solemnly swear, that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed in, at *Reynolds*, Ga  
this *1st* day of *January*, 1864 } *Joseph E. Carter*  
Before *John S. Foster*, *Notary Public*.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Butler*  
*Surgeon* *1st Regt. Ky. Cav.*  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-  
ing service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *9*  
inches high.

*John Foster*  
*Notary Public*  
*1st Regiment of "Ky. Cav."* Volunteers,  
*Reynolds* *Notary Public*.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st*, *1st* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers on  
the *1st* day of *January*, 1864, at *Reynolds*, Ga.

*1st Regt. Ky. Cav.*  
*Reynolds*  
*Notary Public*

*Recd. 1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st  
 Division at Nashville, Tenn.  
 1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Division  
 1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Division  
 1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Division*

*1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Division  
 1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Division  
 1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Division  
 1st Co. 1st Regt. 1st Division*

or Appointed. Period. To place of  
 from place of discharge. No. of miles.

TRAVELING.

REMARKS.

*Volunteers, commanded by Colonel*



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*

*Reynolds*

I, *Joseph Eckhart*, born in..... in  
the State of *Hannover* aged *40*..... years, and by occupation

a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*1st* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the  
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *THREE*  
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, *Joseph Eckhart* do solemnly swear, that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Reynolds, Ga*  
this *1st* day of *January* 1864  
Before *John Eckhart & Co B*

*Joseph Eckhart*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Butler*

*Surgeon W. H. Co*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-  
ing service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 9*  
inches high.

*2nd Regt of the 1st* Volunteers,  
Reserving Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *1st* day of *January* 1864, at *Reynolds, Ga*

*Regiment of the 1st* Volunteers on

*1st Regt of the 1st*  
*1st Regt of the 1st*

+ M L I F Y T E F A S A K A D O



569  
Eckert Theodore

Co B., 4 Kentucky Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

100 cards with names of the men in the company  
taken from the muster roll, July 1864

Vol 100 7295-K-57

Vol 100 25-K-70



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Lewis

Oct, Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vola.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Hudson, Ky., Dec. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24, 1861.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Back mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lathaw

4 Cav. | Ky.

James Edwards  
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Number 22  
Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1882.  
Present.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Valuation of harness, \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$----- 155  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----

Remarks:

**Cook mark:**

*W. L. Lathaway*

*E*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*James Edwards*  
*Rot.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. T. Appl.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died April 5/62.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. H. H. H.*

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Edwards  
Privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Jun 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Not Known, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Louisville, Ky,  
on 5<sup>th</sup> April 1862.

Book mark:

Paterson

Copies

Edwards James

Co. A

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Efforts

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R. 15.  
James Edwards  
Priv. Sec. A  
Lt. Hy. Cav.  
Died  
April 5/62.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 22, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
James Edwards was enrolled on the 10  
day of Oct., 1861, at Louisville, Ky.  
in Company A, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Lev.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Priv. on the 25  
day of Dec., 1861, at Camp Anderson  
in Company A, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Lev.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the  
months of March & April, 1862, he is reported  
Died in Louisville, Ky.  
April 5, 1862

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
Ant. Adj. Genl.



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Edwards<sup>1st</sup>

Det., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frank Anderson, Ky. Dec. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 27, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec 27 61.

•This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Littaway

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Edwards<sup>1st</sup>  
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/6 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

M.O. Roll next on which  
name appears

Book mark:

H. H. Hawley  
Copyist

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Edwards, No. 1.

Pat, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Not Known \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Emig.

Certif. of Disability

Place not known.

Book mark: Disch'd Mar 16/67  
EAK-552-'66

P. H. H. H.

C | 4 Corg. | Ky.

Peter Edwards,

Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Corg.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Oak-552-1866.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Aug. 3, 1876

Was discharged at Camp  
Morton March 16 1862 for  
disability.

Immore,

E | 4 Cav. | Ky

Peter Edwards  
1st Co. A, 4 Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. D, 2 Batt'n Paroled Prisoners, U. S. Army,\*

for apl. 30 to aug. '31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom Capt. Childers

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 15, 1861.

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom

Last paid: From roll in office of Auditor for

By whom War Department

To what time apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Captured at Murfreesboro,

9 July '62, paroled 13 July '62

McMinnville, Tenn.

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war

for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of

June 24, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands

from time to time, by G. O. No. 19, A. G. O., of January 14, 1863, and

subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of

paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

H. & P. SMITH.

Bank mark:

J. Bay

Edwards Peter  
P. Co. A, 4 Reg'l Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Order of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing /

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation





Charged  
Clothing Book

Edwards  
Co

Head-Quarters of the Barracks.

Louisville, Ky, Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer of Co. A.

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Ky Cav.

Sir:

Peter Edwards

of your company has drawn at these Barracks  
the following articles of Clothing, the same to  
be added to his Clothing account.

1 pr. Drawers	- \$ - 90 cts.
1 pr. Socks	- " - 32 "
1 pr. pants	- " 3.55 "
1 Knapsack	- " 1.85 "

Respectfully, Yours Obedt. Serv't.

W. W. Culver Capt.

Currency Exchange Bk.  
Clerk.



Purloined  
 described  
 180  
 180  
 180

Supplied as Peter Edwards (Mr. 2) A. 4 Roy Gov.  
 The name Peter Overett is not found covering period.  
 6.20.85. 1885

Peter Overett is not found covering period.  
 6.20.85. 1885

Adjutant General's Office  
 June 23, 1885

This is accepted as referring to  
 Edwards Mr.  
 A. 4 Roy Gov.  
 and records will be corrected accordingly.  
 S. H.  
 Adjutant General's Office

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Peter Edwards*

*Priv.*

of Company

*A.*

*4<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*N.Y. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Disch'd. Wch. 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Peter Edwards.  
 Rank: Privt Company: A. Regiment: 4th  
 Arm: Cav. State: Kentucky.  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
<u>"Inability to perform the duties of a soldier."</u>	
DEGREE OF DISABILITY.	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
	<u>See "Gak. 552-1866."</u>
BY WHOM CERTIFIED.	REMARKS.
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
<u>March 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.</u>	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.	
<u>Camp Morton.</u>	

James Dodge  
 8-9-76. Clerk.

S. A. F. F. T. Y. V. I. I. M. +

572 or Peter.  
Edwards. Peters 2<sup>nd</sup>

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

- ✓ 923604
- ✓ 923699
- ✓ 923784
- ✓ 923872
- ✓ 923968
- ✓ 924021
- ✓ 924102
- ✓ 924182
- ✓ 924229
- ✓ 924385
- ✓ 924358
- ✓ 924420
- ✓ 924484
- ✓ 924540
- ✓ 924605
- ✓ 924748
- 3119-A-1887
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 
- 

3119-A-87.



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Blumstein

Pvt., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vola.<sup>o</sup>

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frank Anderson, Ky. Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks: Mustered Dec 24/61.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 2112-2-87.

Watkinson

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Edwards<sup>2nd</sup>

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hathaway

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7th, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lachaway

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Edwards

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 3 to Aug 3, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured July 13<sup>th</sup>.  
Paroled, idem. Was

wounded by guerrillas about

the 10<sup>th</sup> of July 1862.

Murdered by guerrillas.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

James Apple

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Edwards

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 20<sup>th</sup> Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.55 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.55 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.55

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.55

Remarks: on parole  
Prison

Look mark:

W. H. Seal

Copyright

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted never  
returned after  
being exchanged

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Edwards  
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Dated Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted  
never returned  
after being exchanged

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted, not  
having returned after  
being exchanged

Cook mark:

W. H. Scott



6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Edwards

Post., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Exchanged Jan. 2/63  
Returned under President  
Proclamation April 1/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Rowland

Copy

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Edwards

Pat., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Herlt's Washville

Turn

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. C. Urell

Copied

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Edwards

Cor

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863

13

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent, Sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

6

4 Cav.

Ky.

Cts Edward  
Col, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

W. H. Spelman  
ville Ky

Book mark:

W. H. Spelman

Copied

*E*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Edwards*

*Plt*

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 1 June 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stoppage Three  
Dollars Seventy five  
Cents Transportation*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

Peter Edwards

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

W. H. Scott

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Edwards

Prt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of  
Service by reason of ex-  
piration of term of Service

Book mark:

Patterson

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Edwards, No. 2.  
Pvt, Co. "A", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 20, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 75

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3119-a-87. Rel.  
May 10/85.

Patterson



E. | 4 Camp. | Ky.

Peter Edwards No 2.

Co A. 4 Regt Ky Camp.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3119 A. 1857.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

He was captured at Munfordsboro  
N.C. July 13<sup>th</sup> 1862, paroled in Hann  
C. Tenn. July 15<sup>th</sup> 1862 reported at  
Camp Chase Ohio date not given when  
his name appears on M.R. dated Sept.  
26<sup>th</sup> 1862 as present, was present with  
Company Dec 31, 1862 and directed  
on or about January 15<sup>th</sup> 1863. but  
as he returned to the Service on or  
about April 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, under the  
President's Proclamation dated  
March 10<sup>th</sup> 1863. and appears to have  
complied with the conditions thereof.  
(So far as not waived by the Government  
the charge of desertion on roll of Company  
for March and April 1863. No longer  
stand against him. The record of

A. M. M.

Copy

the fact that he was absent in duration  
from or about January 15<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
to or about April 1. 1863. cannot  
however be expunged.

He was admitted to G. I. Hospital  
Army of the Cumberland, Sherman Ala.  
Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1863. with diarrhoea and  
transferred Oct. 22<sup>d</sup> 1863. entered No  
13. Genl Hospital Nashville Tenn  
Oct. 23. 1863. with Chronic diarrhoea  
and was transferred Nov. 29. 1863.  
entered Genl. Hospital No 2. Louisville  
Ky. Nov. 29. 1863. with Chronic diarrhoea  
and injury of right hip. and was  
transferred Jan'y 22. 1864. entered  
Paylor Genl. Hospital Louisville Ky  
Jan'y 22. 1864. with intermitting fever  
and was returned to duty February  
5<sup>th</sup> 1864. ?



4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert A. Edwards

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wauhatchie Station, Tenn., June 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Muster-in to date

April 11, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 11, 1864

Where Frankford, Ind.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Muster in to date from April 11 '64 (To fill injured vacancy.)

Book mark:

Grogan

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert J. Edwards  
2nd Lieut., Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muhatchie, Tenn., June 1, 1864.  
Apr. 11, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 11, 1864

Where Ford, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Mustered in to date  
from Apr. 11/64. (To fill  
an original vacancy).

Book mark:-----

Achenbach

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

R. A. Edwards

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Calisthach 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

Copied

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert A Edwards

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J J Carpenter

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert A. Edwards  
2 Lieut. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert A. Edwards

2 Lieut. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resigned \$ F.O. 345  
Dec 19/64 Cumberland order  
345

Book mark:

Nesbitt

E<sup>o</sup> | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert A. Edwards

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Resigned Feb. 28, '65  
Not responsible

Book mark:

Wm H Scott



Edwards Robert A.  
2nd, Co. L., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Edwards  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt. C.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Capt. A. Edwards

Rank 2nd Lt Regiment 4th

From Long

Casualty Res't

Day 19, Month Dec, Year 1864

Cause of casualty End of service

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c. J. P. O. 345

Account

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

W. B.  
Clock.

Camp 4th Ky. Cav. 26  
Edgefield, Tenn.  
December 11th 1864

E 82-1864

Edwards.

Robert A. Jr. 3rd Lieut.

~~W. H. H. H. H.~~

Transfers the designation as  
3rd Lt. of C. S. 4th Ky. Cav. 26  
For the good of the Service.

Camp 4th Ky. Cav. 26  
Edgefield, Tenn.  
December 11th 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded and most  
earnestly recommended

Geo. H. Hilling  
Lieut. Col. Comdg.  
4th Ky. Cav. 26.

Near Geo. H. Hilling  
Edgefield, Tenn. Dec 11th

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

Louis W. Harrison  
Bt. Brig. Genl. Comdg. Regt.

Hq. 1st Cav. Div  
In the Field Edgefield  
Dec 11th 1864

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

John T. Coarston  
Brig Genl. Comdg.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

J. H. Wilson  
Brig Genl. Comdg.

Brig E. B. Braumont  
Major H. H. H.

(Under the name of Genl. H. H. H.)

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

Louis W. Harrison  
Bt. Brig. Genl. Comdg. Regt.

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

S. F. O. No. 345  
Part IX.

E 131

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland

Nashville, Tenn., June 7 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant  
General of the U. S. Army; resignation  
accepted per SFO. 345 Par. IX H & Q  
Dep't of the Cumb'd. Dec 11th 1864

Geo. H. Hilling  
Major H. H. H.

Camp 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. Vols. +  
Edgefield. Tenn.

December 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Brig Genl. W. D. Whipple.

Asst Adjt Genl:

Dpt of the Cumberland

General:

I have the honor

herewith to tender my immediate and unconditional  
Resignation as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant of Company L 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav  
Vols for the following reasons viz:

For the good of the service

1<sup>st</sup> I certify on honor that I have no Government property in  
my possession.

2<sup>d</sup> That I have never been absent without leave.

3 That there are no charges against me, that can affect  
my Pay.

4<sup>th</sup> That I was last paid by Paymaster Major  
Tillman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864

I have the honor to be Dear Sir

Very respectfully Your Obedt Servant

Robert A Edwards Jr.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Co. L. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. Vols.

Copy to Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. Vols.



October 10<sup>th</sup> July 1850

December 17th 1884

*My Dear Sir,*

Jas. G. & Co. N.Y.  
Don't forget!

Don't do it!

Alfred H. Cushman

effluvia;

John A. Jones

Remitt to London my immediate and immediate  
 Remitt to London my immediate and immediate  
 Remitt to London my immediate and immediate

Gifts for the following persons, viz.

For the good of the service

1. I strongly believe that a man is not a man until he is a man.

to that I have never been abroad and that I have.

3 That there are no charges against me. That can offset

my love.

Mr. Tolson has been paid by Representative Meyer

William is much distressed by a  
I have the honor to be Dear

Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servant

Robert A. Blum

2. From Oct. 11 to 12, 1892

\_\_\_\_\_



C

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Edwards

Regt. Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Ludlum, Ky. Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24/61

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Latham

*E*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Edward*

*Wm.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*for Dec. 24th / 15 Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. E. Edwards*

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Wag., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. Edwards, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edwards

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards  
Hagerman, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862**

Book mark:       

Arms  
Copyright.

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Det, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Woridge, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

W. H. Scott

(case)

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Pos., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y Feb'y, 1868

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott



E

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Edwards

Pvt, Co A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Date Apr 10, 1869

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Barracks  
Bowling Green Ky  
awaiting his Discharge  
from Service

Book mark:

W H Scott

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Left Barracks  
Bowling Green Ky  
February 8. 63

Book mark:

Wm Scott

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Edwards

Prst., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1868.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserter

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1868

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Roll Nov + Dec. 68, upon  
which name appears.

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland

Capt.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards  
Pot, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll 1863

for *Not done*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Restored to duty*  
*Gen Order No. 245.*  
*Maj Gen Thomas*  
*Absent from Company*  
*from March 20. 63 to*  
*Nov 8. 1863. \$33.75*  
*stoppage*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Cook mark:

NEXT FILED MAY 1864

Copy

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch<sup>1st</sup> Apr<sup>1st</sup>, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Was absent from Co  
from Mch 5. 63 till  
Sept 9. 1863 restored  
to duty by General  
Thomas with loss  
of all pay while ab-  
sent \$ 33.75 stoppage  
for arrest & transportation

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

4 Cav. | Ky.

*William W. Edwards*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. ...*

Copies

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1864

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Private, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Discharged & restored to  
duty by S.O. No 345 from Hd  
Qrs Dept of Cumberland, with  
loss of pay & allowance for  
time absent. A to make good  
the lost time. Term of service  
expires

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Partisan



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Transferred, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paterson

Captain

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Transmitter, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transmitter

Book mark:

BA Johnson

Captain

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Searster, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Term of service expired

June 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Look mark:

B. A. Johnson Capt.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Has to make good  
his time lost on account  
of desertion

Transferred

Book mark:

Patterson

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 9, 1861.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Gibson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

G. A. Wright

Capt.

E | 4 Cav | Ky  
William Edwards  
M. Co. 4 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Nov 4, 1863, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 5 District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Feb, 1863.

Where Bowling Green Ky.

Arrested: Oct 31, 1863

When

Where Louisville Ky.

Remarks: Issued voucher

for his outfit as

authorized by law

\$3400.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at

Louisville Ky. Nov 4, 1863.

Nowlin

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

1st. Co. D 1A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1863 (Co. D) Transfd. Apr. 7/63,  
Franklin, by order of Maj.  
Kearney.

Apr. 1863 (Co. A) Absent sick in  
Bowling Green.

May 1863 Absent sick in Louisville  
Ky. at 260 pl.

June to Nov. 1864, Co. Teamster.

Dec. 1864, Co. Cook.

Jan. to May 1865, Teamster.

June 1865, Absent Teamster.

Book mark :

Marsh

Copyright

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macm Isa, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U.S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Re-enlist. Discharged  
by reason of expiration of term  
of service Aug 9th 1865. Was  
a deserter and had to make  
good the time so lost.

Book mark: see 5682-D-1885.

B. A. Johnson



E | 4 bar | Ky

William Edwards  
Capt., 4 Reg't Ky bar.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5682 - D - '85.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1885.

Deceased May 10<sup>th</sup> 1863.

was arrested Oct. 31<sup>st</sup> '63,  
\$30. reward paid, restored  
to duty per O. F. O. 345, Sept.  
of the Cumberland, Dec. 24,  
1863, discharged at Albany,  
Ga. Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

*Figgs*

Edwards William  
P., Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. .... 2/
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Detention .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Edwards  
G E 4 1/2

Discharge

-RETURN to the FILES-  
ENROLLMENT DIVISION, A. G. O.

Original is the file of the Bureau  
and is to be returned to the  
Office of the Director of the  
Bureau of Prisons

When a Soldier is discharged with honor, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as an enlisted soldier, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a private, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a corporal, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a sergeant, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a first sergeant, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a sergeant major, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a quartermaster, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a commissary, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a chaplain, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a medical officer, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a dental officer, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a pharmacist, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a veterinarian, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a musician, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a cook, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a baker, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a barber, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a tailor, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a shoemaker, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a cooper, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a wheelwright, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a blacksmith, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a farrier, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a harness maker, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a saddler, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a leather worker, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a cooper, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a wheelwright, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a blacksmith, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a farrier, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a harness maker, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a saddler, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

When a Soldier is discharged as a leather worker, the discharge is given to him by the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

W. L. Edwards  
Adjutant General

FINAL STATEMENT

# FINAL STATEMENT

*William Edwards Pratt*  
*Regt. 10th Cavalry*  
*Discharged*  
 VOLUNTEER

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (if required) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due, due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the discharge of the draftsman certificate, on these certificates the holder is "entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the holder by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his receipt the draftsman certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the holder is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the discharging receipt, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to represent a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, due, are settled by the 31 Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharge."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Lieutenant must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, due, is reported, as well as on the final statement, wherever the amount cannot be returned from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This check will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

—RETURN TO THE FILES—  
 ENROLLMENT DIVISION, A. G. O.

*W. Edwards Pratt*

*C. E. Pratt*

March 16 1865  
37 Capt. C. S. [unclear]  
[unclear] 3 and 20

I certify on honor, that William Edwards private of  
Captain W. H. Buck Company (C) of the 4 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry  
Volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in Kentucky, State  
of Kentucky, aged 39 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the 9 day  
November, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Rankin  
U. S. Military Off, at Louisville Ky on the 24 day of December  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Term of service expiring

The said William Edwards was last paid by Paymaster  
W. J. Sullivan to include the 31 day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 35 dollars, since the 31 day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced MONTHLY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION to him from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Albany, this 24 day  
of August, 1864.

Wm. H. Butler  
Captain Co. "C"  
Commanding Company "A"

*Wm. Williams*  
*Company*

of August, 1862.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
1862.

He has been furnished with transportation to the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States \_\_\_\_\_  
1862, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for \_\_\_\_\_  
The said \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, and has \_\_\_\_\_  
was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of \_\_\_\_\_  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, to serve in the Regiment, for \_\_\_\_\_  
and having served honorably and \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_  
born in \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_  
having joined the company on \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, and enrolled in it at the muster into \_\_\_\_\_  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, by \_\_\_\_\_  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, from the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, to serve in the Regiment, for \_\_\_\_\_  
and having served honorably and \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Williams*  
*Company*  
*1862*



# FINAL STATEMENT

4. Jan  
 William Edwards  
 1st Regt of Ky L. Art  
 (Discharged)  
 VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—One of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the receipt or other communication the company will certify to the act of the delivery of his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered as it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these certificates, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for both pay, &c., are called by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppage."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Wm Edwards





RECEIVED FROM  
MAY 11 1865  
CAPTAIN R. K. SHUCK

I certify, on honor, that William Edwards of  
Captain R. K. Shuck Company (As of the 4th Regiment of Cavalry  
of the State of Kentucky, born in Kentucky, State  
Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky. on the 9th day  
of November, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Bunker  
2d Mustering Off, at Louisville Ky. on the 24th day of December  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_ and having served HONESTLY and  
faithfully with his Company to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said William Edwards was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. Hunter to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 85.13 dollars, since the 31st day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced MONTHLY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BOOTER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDERER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Albany Ga, this 24th day  
of August, 1865.

Wm. H. Hunter  
Captain &c.  
Commanding Company

last

## FINAL STATEMENT

William Edwards Private  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Ky Cavalry  
(Discharged)  
VOLUNTEER.

Edwards cor.  
Co 4 Ky Sta  
Discharged

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the fact he has pay due for having been so equipped on his campaign.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receives any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are sent by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the account cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for drafted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Transportation furnished from  
Nashville to Louisville  
By Capt S F Brown A. Q. M.  
at the cost of \$45.00 Dollars  
Aug 12. 1866.

I certify, on honor, that William Edwards, Private of  
Captain R. K. Shuck Company (A) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cavalry  
volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1861, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. B. M. H. H. H.  
U.S. Mustering Off., at Louisville Ky on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

The said William Edwards was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Hillman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1861, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to 55 00 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December  
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for enormous, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Butler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Laundress, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in duplicate, at Albany Ga, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of August, 1866: (say) Wm. J. Hunter  
Captain Co.  
Commanding Company "A"

Transportation furnished from  
Harrisburg to Louisville  
by Capt S F Brown A.Q.M.  
at the cost of 3 and 89c Dollars  
Aug 12. 1866.

I certify, on honor, that  
Captain of the 4th Kentucky Cavalry, Company (A) of the  
Regiment of Cavalry  
William Edwards, Private  
of Kentucky, aged 39 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
the 1st day of September, 1861, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States as Cavalry, on the 21st day of September  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of  
Kentucky, on the 1st day of September, 1861, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years; and having served honorably and  
faithfully with his Company in  
the term of 3 years, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of  
The said William Edwards  
was last paid by Paymaster  
Major William Edwards on the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States currency  
amounting to \$25.00 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced money.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of  
Kentucky, for expenses, etc., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to his  
place of enrollment, up to the  
1st day of September, 1861.  
He is indebted to  
SOUTHERN, 100 dollars.  
He is indebted to  
LAWRENCE, 100 dollars.  
GIVEN IN FULL, at  
Louisville, Ky., this 2nd day of August, 1866.  
J. M. Hunter  
Commanding Company A



# FINAL STATEMENT

H Car.

William Edwards  
 8<sup>th</sup> Regt of Col. L. C. L.  
 Discharged  
 VOLUNTEER

Wm Edwards

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company. One to be kept at home by the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the & every of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the charging account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharge."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, the descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, to Adjutant, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Transferred from  
Nashville to Louisville  
By Capt. H. Brown a. m.  
at the cost of 3 m 50 c  
Aug. 12. 1865

I certify, on honor, that William Edwards, Private of  
Captain R. K. Shuck Company (A) of the 4 Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry  
volunteers, of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Kentucky, aged 39 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Louisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Louisville Ky, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of November, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. B. B. B. B.  
U. S. Mustering Off. at Louisville Ky on the 24 day of December  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of \_\_\_\_\_; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Term of service expiring

The said William Edwards was last paid by Paymaster  
M. J. Tillman to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing  
amounting to 35 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December  
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
175 dollars advanced money.

There shall be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, or clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAURENCE, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Albany Ga, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of August, 1865.  
(Sgd) W. J. Hunter  
Captain Co  
Commanding Company "A"

Discharged for  
Capt. H. Brown June 12. 1865

Certify, on honor, that  
 William Edwards, Private  
 Captain R. K. Daugh Company (A) of the 44th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry  
 was born in \_\_\_\_\_, State of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company on \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into \_\_\_\_\_ its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *term of service expiring*

186 /, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve in the Regiment, for \_\_\_\_\_; and having served honorably and faithfully with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_, entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *term of service expiring*

The said *William Edwards* was last paid by Paymaster \_\_\_\_\_ day of *October*, 1864 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *\$1.00* amounting to *\$1.00* dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *December* 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States *\$1.00* dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other \_\_\_\_\_, received on enlisting service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; viz: \_\_\_\_\_ for other stoppages.

The said William Godward was last paid by Paymaster  
My claim to include the day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ex-  
amounting to \$30-00 dollars, since the day of October 6th, 1864

1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$125 dollars advanced money.

There shall be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, or expenses, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

*Copy*

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELLING to his \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_,

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, travelling, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to	, \$	
He is indebted to	, \$	
Gives in duplicate at	<i>Affirmative</i>	, this day

1860





E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Edwards

2 Cpl, Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vol.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. M. Williams

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm M. Edwards

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 27, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Williams  
Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....108

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

**Remarks:**

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1942~~

**Book mark:**

W. Williams

Copyright

E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Edwards

2<sup>d</sup> Eng., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup>

Sergeant Aug. 10, 1862 -  
from 2<sup>d</sup> Corp.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Philipsen  
Clerk

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. M. Edwards

2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
C. & M., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Regt  
Aug 10/62 from 2<sup>d</sup> Co

Book mark:

J. M. Williams  
Coyd.

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Edwards

2 Supt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Aug 10/62

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

Copyist.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Edwards

2. Sgts. Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$          100 for         

Due Gov't, \$          100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$          100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$          100

Remarks:         

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:         

P. H. [Signature]

Copyd.

E 14 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Edwards

Co. D 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair dark

Where born Jefferson Co. Ky

Occupation Brick Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864

Where Rossinville Ga.

By whom Capt Barnett term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred to

Non-Commissioned Staff  
James L. Gif

Ballade



E

4 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Edwards

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Hos-  
pital Steward

Book mark:

O. Hagan

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William M Edwards

Rank 1st Lt Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Det service  
at Louisville Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Miller

Copyright

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Edwards

Rank *Staff Sergeant* 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

on *Feb 28* to *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Drumage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. Miller*

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William A Edwards*

*Rank 1st Lt* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Miller*

8

4 Cav.

Ky.

William M. Edwards

4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reserve Co. Jan 6, 1864.  
Dec 31, 1863

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 29 23 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischg'd by virtue of  
recruitment as per pass  
under the provision of Act  
of 191 series 1863, from the

Back mark: (over)

Talbot

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864

When enlisted Jan. 1, 1864

When mustered in Jan. 6, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from  
date of enlistment -  
Louisville, Jefferson Co., Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Feaster

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Edwards

Part, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached as Reg't  
Hospital Steward.

Book mark:

W. Hagan

Copy

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William McEdwards

<sup>Staff to</sup>  
Bank Steward, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$13 advance  
pay

Book mark:

H. Miller



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William M Edwards

Rank *1st Lieut* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Ret cool*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*W Miller*

*Copied*

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

<sup>Sgt</sup>  
Rank & ~~Edward~~, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran Due \$10  
from last pay day  
as first class steward

Book mark:

H. Miller

Capital

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Rank Hauptstuf Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran has due

him \$20 on 4th of  
last pay as Hauptstuf  
recep only rec'd \$23  
per month

Book mark:

W. S. Miller

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William M Edwards

Rank *Major* *Stew*,  $\frac{1}{4}$  Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark:

*Dec 1864*

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William M Edwards

Rank *Waf. M. Edwards*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

*Jan 1 Feb*

1865

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Laurens*

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Edwards

Rank *1st Lieut.* Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Laurel*

E 4 Cav. Ky.

William Edwards

Rank Wagon Master, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

# Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1887.

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage: 100 hr

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$-----105

Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- 150

Remarks: .....

**Book mark:**

*Laurin*

Copyright

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Edwards

Pvt., Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 \$100; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred

from Co. 4 at time of organization

Reenlisted under

provision of G. O. No. 121 Series

of 1863 from Sept. Jan. 1865

from Hosp. Stewart of Reg't.

Book mark

Loring



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William M. Edwards

Prv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to

Jan'y 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60<sup>00</sup> 100 ; due \$ 340<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet Val. Transferred  
to Regimental noncommissioned  
Staff Jan'y 6. 1864

Book mark:

Camron

Copyd

E

Cav. | Ky.

William M. Edwards

Korp. Hwd. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.  
Feb. 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 61.82 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 21.00 100; due \$ 19.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Age 24. Vet. Vol.

Re-appointed Reg't.  
Hosp. Steward Jan-  
uary 1st 1864.

Book mark:

Saxton

Copied

Edmonds William M.  
Co. 10, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

d or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of embarkation.	From place of discharge.	
No. of Miles.	No. of Miles.			
<p>William M. Edwards  Vol. 1st Reg. 1st Div. 1861  By Capt. Barnett, Capt. 1st  Company 1st 11th Reg. 1st Div. 1861  Vol. 1st Reg. 1st Div. 1861  Last arrived in company 1st  4th Reg. 1st Div. 1861  Discharged Dec 31st 1861</p>				

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*

*Kopville*

I, *William M. Edwards*, born in *Jefferson County* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *twenty-four* years, and by occupation a *Brick Mason*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William M. Edwards*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kopville Ga.* this *first* day of *January*, 1864.  
Before *W. S. Barnett*  
*Capt Co D*

*William M. Edwards*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Lea Butler*

*Surgeon 4th Reg. Can.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet eight* inches high.

*W. S. Barnett*

*Capt Co D*

*4th*

*Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers,*

*Mustering Officer.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *1st* *Regiment of Kentucky* *Infantry* *Volunteers* on the *first* day of *January*, 1864, at *Kopville Ga.*

*1st Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers on*

*Wm. M. Edwards*  
*Capt Co D*  
*4th*  
*Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers,*  
*Mustering Officer.*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel.

[illegible]

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*

*Rapahville*

I, *William M. Edwards*, born in *Chapman, Ga.* in the State of *Georgia* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *Brick Mason*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William M. Edwards* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Rapahville, Ga.* this *first* day of *January*, 1864.  
Before *W. B. Barnett*  
*Capt. Co. D.*

*William M. Edwards*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Barnett*

*Surgeon 4th Ky. Cav.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously in his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five feet Eleven* inches high.

*W. B. Barnett*

*Capt. Co. D.*

*4th Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, of the *4th* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers on the *6th* day of *January*, 1864, at *Rapahville, Ga.*

*W. B. Barnett*  
*Capt. Co. D.*

576  
Ehlscheid Christian

Co E.; 4. Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS

- 8929427
- 8929506
- 8929594
- 8929742
- 8929840
- 8929915
- 8930016
- 8930066
- 8930165
- 8930210
- 8930319
- 8930365
- 8930578

✓  
Reg. No.:

✓  
Card No.:



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Ehlscheid  
Sergeant, Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27 1861.  
Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Chlschmidt

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862,

Book mark:

Robert Capt.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Christian Ehlscheid*  
Cpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

'Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucas*

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

Christian Ehleheid

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured with horse

and equipments near

Battle Creek, Tenn.

July 3-1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reuben Copied

E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Ehlscheid  
Corpl., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured with  
horse, arms and  
equipments near Battle  
Creek, Tenn, July 5, 1862.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

Captain

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Ehlschuidt  
1st Lt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured with  
horse, arms & equipments  
near Battle Creek, Tenn., July  
5, 62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wines  
Coppied

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Ehlscheid  
Corp, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured with  
Horse arms equipments  
near Battle Creek, Tenn.  
July 3. 62.

Book mark:

Wines

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Chelscheid

Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Cape*  
*to Sgt April 24th 1862*  
*I received promotion price on*  
*Cape up to May 28/62.*

Book mark:

*Chas. W. Jones* Copyright



E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Ehlscheid

Serg't., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to  
Serg't. Apr 26/63, vice G.  
Koch, promoted. Paid as  
Corp up to Feb. 28/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ramsey

Capt.

E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Ehlscheid

Sergt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Ohlbech

Sergt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1883.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1884**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(956)

Sallade  
Coyd.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Ehlsheid  
Pat., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
the 2d Ky. Cav. Reduc'd  
from sergeant to Rank,  
April 6, 1864.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Ehlshied

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed in action at  
Lafayette Ga June  
24, 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

McCade

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Ehlschiet

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed at Lafayette, Ga.  
June 24, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ehlscheid Christian

P, Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Enter Death Roll.*  
*W*

*A. 93 1864*

FINAL STATEMENT

*273.*

*Christian Schuchard*

*Co. "E" Regt of S. Y. Cav.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Killed June 24. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining to his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landowner must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JUL 19 1864  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR



I certify, on honor, that Christian Schleich Private of  
Captain James O'Donnell's Company (A) of the 4th Regiment of Mass.  
Volunteers, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Germany, State  
of Prussia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carpenter; having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Anderson, near Louisville, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Anderson, near Louisville, on the 24 day  
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 4th Reg. Mass.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a Discharge by reason of Killed in Action June 24/62

The said Private Christian Schleich was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Carpenter to include the 20 day of April, 1862, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 22.91 <sup>cts</sup> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>cts</sup> dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>cts</sup> dollars; and on account of the United States for EXTRA  
CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

Accountants lost by neglect amounting to \$ 1.87 <sup>cts</sup> dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 1862.

He is indebted to John A. Murphy, FOOTER, \$ 2.00 <sup>cts</sup> dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDERING, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>cts</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at La Fayette Co., this 6th day of July, 1862.

Henry G. Walker  
R. J. Lunt  
Commanding Company.

577  
Ehlsheid, Christian

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Ehlsheid, Christian

578  
Ehlschies, Christian

Co. E, 4 Kentucky Co.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card No. 100

Ehlschies, Christian

<sup>579</sup>  
Ehlschiet, Christian

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Ehlschiet, Christian

+ 6

5801

Engel, David

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS

- 8929456
- 8929529
- 8929617
- 8929740
- 8929841
- 8929916
- 8930017
- 8930102
- 8930200
- 8930244
- 8930300
- 8930345
- 8930391
- 8930433
- 8930462
- 8930500
- 8930584
- 8930668
- 8930645

See also

See also

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engel

Privt, Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engel

Port., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 34-61 to July 28 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. JUN 1862

Book mark:

*Robert*  
Coppin

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engel

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

Copy



E

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Engel

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured with horse  
and equipments near  
Battle Creek, Tenn.  
July 3 - 1862

Book mark:

Rosenbloom

Copied

8

4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engel

Put., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured with  
horse, arms and  
equipments, near  
Battle Creek, Tenn, July  
5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. H. Clark

Captain

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engel

Pr, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt. with horse  
assess & equipments now  
Battle Creek Tenn. July 1st & 2nd

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Wines  
Copyright

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Davis Engel

Pvt, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: captured with  
horse arms & equip-  
ments near Battle Creek  
Tenn, July 5, 62

Book mark:

come

Copy

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engel

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1869.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Captured with horse  
arms & equipments  
near Battle Creek Tenn  
July 5/12

Book mark: .....

E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engel

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured with horse,  
arms & equipments near  
Battle Creek, July 5/6 2.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ramsey

C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engel

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured with Horse,  
Arms & Equipments, near  
Battle Creek, Tenn. July  
5/62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ramsey

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engel

1st. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Captured with horse  
arms & equipments  
near Battle Creek July 5.62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Spillade

Copied



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engel

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured July 5, 1862.

Book mark:

G. W. Clarke

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engel

1st, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured July 5. 62

FROM SECOND AMMUNITION ROLL.

Book mark:

Ballade

Copies

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engel

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured July 5, 1862.

Book mark:

Milam

Captain

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engel

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured July 5, 1862.

Book mark:       

Wilson

Copied

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Eugelb.

W., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1865

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Term of service at-  
fired Dec. 24. 64. Pris-  
oner of War. Not mus-  
tered out.

Book mark:

Still.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engle

Priv., Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Jasper

Tenn., July 5, 1862. Died in

prison.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

David Engel.

Pvt., Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Battle  
Greene, Tenn. July 5. 62.

Book mark:

Hall.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Engel

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 4<sup>th</sup> Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 28, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Veteran. No discharge furnished

at muster-out of the Non-Veterans Reg.

24. Co. Captured at Battle of...

Term. July 5. 1862.

Book mark:

Hall.

Copyright.



Engel David

P, Co. E, 4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Not Registered - waiting to  
be referred.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. David Engel  
Private of Company E  
4th Regiment Ky. Cav.  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Death  
(1862)? see inside

Nov 25 67

Accounting reference

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Engel  
 Rank: Prof Company: C Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cav State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

G. H. G. Hatter

M. O. Roll of C. dated  
Jan'y 27. 1865.

Captured near Jackson Tenn  
July 5. 1862.

not stated

not Prison

John S. Sweeney  
 Clerk.

681  
Engel, David

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card filed with

Engel, David

582  
Erde Frederick

Co. G., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

8931951

8932032

8932110

8932180

8932263

8932342

8932413

8932492

8932563

8932641

8932687

8932730

8932774

8932810

8932848

8932875

8932915

8932971

8933061

89-104-1868

89-104-68.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Ende

Pvt., Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. H. Moore

6

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Erde

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Old horse



E

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Erde

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

Copyist

E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Erde

Pos., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Hausing

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Eide

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Murchant

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Ede

Al Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

Agent

C

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Erde

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Burnham

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Erle

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Chant  
Capt.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Erden

Chieft., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copy

E

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Ende

Pvt

, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Palmes



E

4 Cav.

Ky.

Frederick Erdr.

Part., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Taken Prisoner  
while on Picket duty at  
Maysville, Ala. with  
horse arms and Equip-  
ment Aug. 29. 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

ash.

Captain

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Esde

Paid, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decs, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner while on picket near Marysville Ala. with horse, arms and equipments Aug 29/63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. French

Capt.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Erde

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

captured at Mayeville,  
Ala., Aug. 29, 1863.

Book mark: als. W. died at Richmond  
(over)

M. J. Anderson

Capt.

MAY 18

8932774

016810

va. March 15/64 while  
a prisoner of war.  
vide - Ely. 104-68.

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Ende.

Priv. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Mays-  
villes, Ala. August 29, 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Aslv

Copyd.

E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Fredrick Esde

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Captured at  
Maryville Ala.  
Aug. 29, 1863.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: .....

Howling

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Order

Mr. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Magnolia  
Ala., August 29, 1863.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Frederick Vande*

*Pat*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jas V. Felt*, 1865-

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Richmond*  
*the date not known*

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Frederick Erde

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date

June 10, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled June 10, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war.

Captured at Hayville, Ala.

Aug. 28/63.

Not mustered out.

Book mark: A. G. O. Died at Richmond  
(over)

M. J. Andrews

Copies

MAY 18

8932971

016870

va, March 15, 1864. while a  
prisoner of war - vide - Elg.  
104, '68

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Friedrich Erle

2nd, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 1863.

Muster-out to date March 10, 1863.

Last paid to

June 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 10, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Captured at Maysville

Ala Aug 19, 63

Died Feb 10, 64 at

Richmond Va

Book mark Died at Richmond Va  
(over)

W. H. Wright

MAY 18

8933061

018910

Block 15, 14 North a  
Person of War Vids  
Eg-104-68

E | H Cav | Ky

Frederick Crde

, Co. G, H Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ely - 104 - 68

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar. 9. 1868.

Died at Richmond, Va, March  
15, 1864, while a prisoner  
of war.

C. J. Zappone  
Capt.

Erde Frederick

P, Co. G,

4

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Roll Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

U. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pri. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



(Please stamp)

Permitted

Quarried

186

for

186

on days returned

186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

This is copied as referring to

Order of Frederick

4 Reg't

and records will be corrected accordingly.

H. C. C. C.

Adjutant Adjutant (Gen'l)

Mustered in as Frederick  
The other man in his name  
The muster name here in this report could refer  
to the man in the 4th Reg't  
of the 9th  
186

186

186

186

186

186

186

186



*See Department*  
*Frederick Erde*  
*Co. G, 4th Ky Cavalry*

*March 15,*  
*Died July 14, 1864,*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

War Department,  
A.S.O., Nov. 10, 1884.  
Accepted as referring  
to Frederick Erde, Pvt.,  
Co. G, 4th Regt. Kentucky  
Cavalry.

"Died at Richmond,  
Va., March 15, 1864,  
while a prisoner of  
war."

(See Oly 104 = 1865.)

*James H. ...*  
*Asst. Adj. Genl.*  
*J.H.*

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, November 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Fredrick Erbe was enrolled on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of September, 1861, at Jefferson Co Ky,  
in Company G, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private from on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of September, 1861, at Camp Anderson,  
in Company G, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
Sub Master, Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the  
months of dated Aug 21. 1863, 1863, he is reported  
Dis February 10<sup>th</sup> 1864. at Richmond Va  
See outside.

*W. J. M.*

*Chas. Beck*  
Assistant Adjutant General

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
*no*

*Not found in rolls*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*L. E. Code*

*Private of Company G*

*4th Regiment of Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Richmond Va*  
*March 15 1862*

*Page - 47.*  
*Richmond Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: T. Erde *See outside*  
 Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 4  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Maj W. T. Hartz  
a. a. s.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 15 - 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by  
Comdr Genl of Prisoners

REMARKS

J. F. Patton

Clerk.

583  
Esbeth, Joseph

Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Esbeth, Joseph



*Ey*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Ereberth*

*1st* Capt. Ustthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organisation named above. Roll dated

*Cp Anderson's Dec 24, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 18*, 186 .

Where *Louisville*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

*Beach*

*E.* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph E. Eubeth*  
*2nd*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24, 64* to *July 28, 1864*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Beach*



E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Evebeth

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mo. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hardman

Copied

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Eschelt

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Valentine

Copied

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph E. Orbeth

Plt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Beach

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Corbeth

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 14/1862  
with 1 Remington pistol

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Mammack  
Clerk

E. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph. Eschbith

A. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 7

163 Place not shown

Book mark:

AME Eschbith

Copies

585  
Esebeth, Joseph  
Co C, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Esebeth, Joseph

✓ 586  
Essig Christian

Co. a., 4 Kentucky Cav.

2 Bugler Bugler

CARD NUMBERS

8923579  
8923677  
8923765  
8923911  
8924818

Book No.:

See also

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Celia

Regt. Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 48 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Dec. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 25, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24, 61.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Buttaway



B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Esch  
Engle, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 22, 1861 to Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hathaway Copied

*E*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Christian Leig*

*2 Regt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*W. W. F. A. L.* 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. F. A. L.*

Correct

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Enig

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Killed at Reedersville  
Penn. by Rebel. Stars for use  
June 7. 62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Army  
Carrick

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Essig

Pugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Not Known, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in Action Red Bank  
Miss June 7/62

Book mark:

Patterson

*Elsig Christian*  
*Regt. Co. A*, ..... *4* ..... *Reg't* *Ky. Cav.*

..... *4* ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects ..... <i>✓</i>	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

<sup>Ry 16.</sup>  
Christian Esig  
Paugler, Leo. A,  
4 Ky. Leav.

Quid  
June 7, 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington,

Nov. 22, 1867.

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Christian Esig was enrolled on the 25  
 day of Sept., 1861, at Louisville Ky  
 in Company A, 4 Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Drum on the 25  
 day of Dec., 1861, at Camp Anderson  
 in Company A, 4 Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
 Master Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the  
 month of dated Jan'y 27, 1862, he is reported  
Killed in action at Paducah,  
Tenn., June 7, 1862."

A. E. G. M.

Chas. Beck /  
 Asst. Adj. Genl.

587  
✓ Evans John.

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8928496

✓  
Bath Bath.

✓  
See also



E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Evans  
Capt. Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 10, 1862

Russellville, Ky.

(Enrolled Nov. 29/62

Russellville, Ky.

Muster in or Age not

shown.)

Not on Junior or Sub.

rolls of Co.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

588  
Feelin, Thomas

Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Feelin, Thomas

589  
Falkner Sebastian

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Falkner Sebastian

590  
Falls Robert

Co 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Hagener Hagener

CARD NUMBERS

5730693  
5730772  
5730864  
5730944  
5731037  
5731125  
5731195  
5731839  
5682-6-1883

See also 5682-6-1883

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Fallis

Hager, Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 42<sup>x</sup> years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 9, 1861.

Where Harden Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Supplied from Co. Muster Out Roll

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Roll. Fallie

Myer, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 24, 1861 to July 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Washington

J. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Follis

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

Copyright.

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert Morris*

*Butt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Morse*



*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert Hallis*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 28th Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Dis charged Sept  
20, 1862.*

Book mark: *Dis chgd. Oct. 7/62.*

*Visde I & D. R.*

*Bradshaw*

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Follis

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Sept 14, 1862

Book mark:

Meaning

*F.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Robt. Collis*

*Trameter*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Discharged Oct 7/1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*File with Collis*

Book mark:

*F. met*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Folis

Waynes Co. F., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by Surgeons  
certificate of disability Dec. 12,  
1862. Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark: Dischd. Oct. 7, 1862. (over)

Wilson

Co. F, 4 Cav. Ky.

Robert Fallis

Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5682, C. 1883,

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 18, 1883

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate ..... furnished.

Fallis

Carried

Fallis Robert

P, Co. F,

4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Bed Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dep. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Conductment

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*Pl. No 28. 175*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
In the case of *1862*  
*Robert Fallin*  
*Private Co. 1st*  
*Fourth Regt of N.Y. Vol. Cavalry*

*Dep. Ins. Gen. Office*  
COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS  
*Ar 3/12*

*En on Generality Roll*  
*2/12*

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

*Oct-7*

advised  
father  
W. W. W.  
W. W. W.

2nd Ind. Cont. Bt May 1862

UNITED STATES.

DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(In all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Robert Gallie  
Company (P) of the Fourth  
was enlisted by Nelson B. Church  
the South Regiment of 18th Cavalry Elizabeth town Ky  
on the 10th day of March 1862 to serve three years; he was born  
in Mercer Co in the State of Kentucky is Forty Two  
years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,  
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Fifty days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 122, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn  
DATE: August 28th 1862

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Gallie  
Captain Church's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 225, and direction on Form 12, p. 122, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Inguinal Hernia  
which in my opinion will render him unfit for  
service as a soldier during the time of his enlistment

Discharged, this Eighth day of October 1862 at Louisville Ky  
W. H. Butler acting Surgeon  
M. H. Spencer  
Maj. J. P. Cox Commanding the Post

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From Elizabeth town Ky

State Kentucky



# THE UNITED STATES.

## DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(In all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Robert Gallie*  
*Company (P) of the Fourth*  
*Del Car* was enlisted by *Almon B. Church*  
*the South* Regiment of *N.Y. Cavalry* at *Elizabeth town N.Y.*  
*on the Ninth* day of *September* 1862. *He was born*  
*in Mercer Co* in the State of *Pennsylvania* *Thirty* years  
*years of age.* *Five* feet *Seven* inches high. *Dark* complexion. *Blue* eyes.  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Fifty* days. (Here insert direction as Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

of Captain *A. B. Church*  
 Regiment of United States

STATION: *Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn*

DATE: *August 28<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*St John M. Dineen* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert Gallie* of  
 Captain *Church's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Inguinal Hernia* (Here insert par. 1124, p. 205, and direction on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*which in my opinion will render him unfit for*  
*service as a soldier during the time of his enlistment*

*W. H. Butler* Acting Surgeon.

Discharged, this *Eighty* day of *October* 1862 at *Imperial Ky*  
*Elizabeth*  
*W. H. Meyer* Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the nature of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be allowed may be here added.

*From Elizabeth town, Tenn*

*From Kentucky*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Ansley Del Car*  
*Robert Fallis* of Captain *N. B. Church*  
 Company. (P) of the *Fourth* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Almon B. Church* of the *Fourth* Regiment of *15th Cavalry* at *Elizabethtown Ky*  
 on the *10th* day of *November* 1862. He was born in *Mercer Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Twenty Three* years of age, *Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Fifty* days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Camp near Murfreesboro. Tenn.*

DATE: *August 28th 1862*

*1st Lt John M. Dora* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert Fallis* of Captain *Church* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Inguinal Hernia* (Here insert par. 1124, p. 222, and direction on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) which in my opinion will render him unfit for service as a soldier during the time of his enlistment.

*W. H. Butler* acting Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *Eight* day of *October* 1862 at *Imperial Ky*  
*Albion*

*W. H. Spencer* Commanding the Post.

Form 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the nature of disability.  
 Form 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be admitted may be here added.

*From Elizabethtown, Ky.*

*Kentucky*



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Farrel

Pop. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Anderson Ky Dec 24 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

Beach

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Michael Lanell*

*Robt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24th to July 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

*Captain*

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Michael Farrel*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 7* *Apr.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted since*  
*last paid.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Hardman*

H | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Farrell

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was shot for in-  
subordination Aug 6  
1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Valentine

*4 Cav. | Ky.*

*Michael Farrell*

*Bob*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 31 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was returned to duty  
But shot for insubordination  
Aug 6. 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Beach*



A | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Farrell

Pr. Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Nov. 27, 1865.

Louisville Ky, 186 .  
Muster-out to date ., 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . 100

Due soldier \$ . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . 100

Bounty paid \$ . 100 ; due \$ . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . 100

Remarks: Rec'd from Effects  
of Pistol Shot from the  
hands of St. Raphael  
Aug 10 62

Book mark:

Bill Ellsall  
Capt.

*Farrell, Michael*  
*P. Co. C.*, *4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 13.

Michael Farrell

Port. Co. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Heavy

Killed Aug 10. 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 21<sup>st</sup>, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Michael Farrell was enrolled on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
day of October, 1861, at Louisville Ky.,  
in Company C., 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private from on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
day of December, 1861, at Camp Anderson Ky.,  
in Company C., 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
auth  
Master's Roll of Company C., of that Regiment, for the  
months of dated Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup>, 1862, he is reported  
"Died from the effects of a pistol shot in the hands  
of Sent Rapley Aug 10. 1862."

A. L. G. M.

C. W. D. P.  
Asst Adj General



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Farrell

Cot., Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2, 1862.

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Michael

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Farrell

Br, Col, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 5, 1862

Dec 5, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 186

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 2 100

Book mark:

Fuller

Copyd.

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Andrew Farrell*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Co. Draymaster  
Rec'd \$27 Bounty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

*Capt.*



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Farrell  
Teamster, Co. S, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Teamster

Book mark:

Michael

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Farrell

Trans Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged

Received 27 & Mares  
Brandy

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter  
Clerk

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Farrell

Private, I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Detached  
Service

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

Copyright

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Andrew Garrill*

*Plt* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J J Carpenter*

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

+  
*Andrew Terrill*

*Cot* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Shoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Board*  
*Captain*

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Andrew Farrell*

*for* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*morgan*

Copied.

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Farrill

*pr*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 8 apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Andrew Farrell*

*f* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Morgan*  
Capt.



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Farill

For Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan  
Coppin

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Farrill

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On scout after Hood

Book mark:

morgan

4 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Fairall

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Nov~~ & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John

Capt.

41 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Harris

Serg't Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
the ranks Feb 14-1865.

Book mark:

T. L. Man  
Copyist

*Sh* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Address *Harrell*

*Co.* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank*  
*from Sgt. Mar 20/65*

Book mark:

*Reuben*  
*Appled*

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Sharrel

Pr Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Bupell

*4*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Andrew Sharpe*

*Pr.*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon Ga* *Aug 21*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Aug 21*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Feb 25*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*4.2* *60*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*7* *50*

Bounty paid \$.....*24* *100*; due \$.....*75* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Recruit lost one*  
*bridle one halter one*  
*curry comb one horse*  
*brush*

Book mark:

*Discharged*

*Beepell*

Farrell Andrew

P, Co. I 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures

Bed Cards		Final Statements
Burial Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers		Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	/	Personal Reports
Detention		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Smith, Carl*

*Stones*

*Frederickville,*

*South Carolina,*

*Sept. 2, 1865.*

*Adm. J. P. Smith, Major.*

*Andrew Smith*

No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Andrew Hurd
Number and locality of the grave	14354 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	17719
Regiment, rank, and company	Private Co. F. 4th Reg. Caval
Residence before enlistment	Newark New Jersey
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	
Nativity	
References and remarks	Wife Mary Hurd Sister New York City N.Y.
Date of death and burial	September 2nd 1865

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Remarks:

As Effects

Co Commander notified Sept 3rd 65

Lieut. Am. Harbord  
1st Regt. Infantry  
H. H. Co. 2nd

1865

And Farrell  
D. D.

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> <sup>Cal</sup> <sup>Reg</sup> Cav Regt  
Near Haverly, Alabama.  
February 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order }  
No 39 }

Extract.

T. Andrew Farrell. Private.

Company D. 4<sup>th</sup> <sup>Cal</sup> <sup>Reg</sup> Cav, Cavalry, Vols, is  
hereby promoted to Sergeant, vice James  
Young reduced to the ranks.

By order of Hickliffe Cooper  
Colonel Comdg Regt  
John A. Dietzgerman  
Lieut Adjut

Lieut Wm Harper  
Comdg Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> <sup>Cal</sup> <sup>Reg</sup> Cav Vols.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 21. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or troop, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 21st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Adjutant General. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be numbered, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form A) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*ass*  
*Andrew Parrell*

Late of Company *I*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Ky Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Nashville Tenn*

on the *2* day of *September* 186*5*.

*True copy of Original*  
*forwarded to Adjutant*

*Office*  
*Mar. 17/66* } *OSM*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Inventory of the effects of Andrew Farrell late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company I of  
 the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company I, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Cumberland Hospital, at  
Nashville Tenn on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of September 1865, by  
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	<u>None</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>None</u>	Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Money.....	0
Patigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	0

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Andrew Farrell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of B. B. Clark at Cumberland Hospital -  
Nashville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATED.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: Sept 3 1865

[A. O. O. No. 104.]

B. B. Clark  
 Commanding the Company.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



# No. 1 RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Andrew Mayell
Number and locality of the grave.	14354 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.	17119 Cumberland Spaul
Regiment, rank, and company.	Poio Co 3d 4 Reg Cavl
Residence before enlistment.	New York New Jersey
Conjugal condition; (and if married, the residence of the widow).	Single
Cause of death.	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	
References and remarks.	Wife Mary Sarah Seiler New York City New York
Date of death and burial.	Sept 2nd 1885

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Surgeon, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To  
 Sir: *Brigadier General Thomas*  
*Sept 10th 1885*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*B. Clark*  
 Surgeon U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Cumberland USA*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



593  
Farrell, William  
Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Reigler | Reigler  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Farrell, William



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Farrell

Saddler, Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky., Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Scherich

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Farrell

Saddler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherich

Copyright

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Farrell

Saddler, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Meu & Apr, 1862

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

X Name appears in column 2  
names present cancelled by line.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:       

Mr. J. Anderson

Capt.

7 / 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Farrell

Co. A 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 25 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 9/63 at  
Machville Tenn.

Book mark:

Mason

F 14 Cav. | Ky.

William Farrell

Saddles, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville

Tenn. April 12, 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Palmer

Copy

595  
Farrell, Andrew

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Farrell, Andrew



596  
Faulkner John E  
Co N, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS

22204  
222418  
222469  
222514  
222625  
222726  
222825  
222825

Spk Hark:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Faulkner

Im. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 21, 1862.

Oct. 21 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 24, 1862.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Book mark:

Grogan

C. F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Faulkner

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muste and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 24, 1862.

Where born New York City N.Y.

Age 22 years; occupation Painter

When enlisted Oct 24, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in —, 1862

Where mustered in —

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited —

Company to which assigned —

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: —

Book mark: —

Sargent

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Faulkner

Dr., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:           

Schaefer

Copyright

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Faulkner  
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent without leave  
Reg'd since enlistment

Book mark:       

Sherick Copyright

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Franklin  
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

Quarantined about  
15- Jan 13

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Wright

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Faulkner

Reid, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

from Feb 24 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reported Jan 15/63 at  
Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

Mason

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Faulkner

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Reported Jan 15/63 at  
Bowling Green Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wasson

Capt



F 14 Cav. | Ky.

John Faulkner

Priv, Co H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Russellville Ky. Dec. 12. 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Palmer

F

Faulkner, John E.

, Co.

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Returned

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John E. Gaultner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am Twenty years and ~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at Quincy, Ill.  
The 24 day of October

Witness  
Mr. H. Gumbel  
Major & Adj. Gen.

J. E. Gaultner

I

No. ~

John E. Gaultner  
Enlisted at Quincy, Ill.  
October 24 1861.  
By Henry C. Smith  
Adj. Gen. of the Army

Discharged ~  
By ~  
18 ~

20. This paper was forwarded to the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ~ do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The ~ day of ~

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I *John E. Faulkner* born in *New York*  
in the State of *New York* aged *20* years,  
and by occupation a *Printer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24th* day of *October* 186*2*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John E. Faulkner*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Amherst*  
this *24th* day of *October* 186*2* } *J. E. Faulkner*  
Before *Henry G. Walker* Lieut. & *By Caskey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. W. Ginn*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John E. Faulkner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
high.

Gov. Prov. Off. July, 1862

Regiment of

*Kentucky*

Volunteers,

*Cavalry*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

597  
Faulkner, Sebastian  
Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Only filed with

Faulkner, Sebastian

✓ 596  
Faust John

Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. | 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

8922577

8925795

86279091

Book No. 4219. M. 1877

✓ See also

F | 4 Cav | Ky

John Faust

2nd, Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated Alto June 20, 1887,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 18<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1887,

date of muster-in of Co.

original because

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 4219. P.S. 1887

Kearney

Copyist.

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Faust*

*2nd Lieut.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov 1762 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*Name dropped from Roll*

Book mark:

*Chandler*



*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Faust*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. *K*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb'y, 1863, Resigned and Disch'd:*  
*Mar. 2<sup>nd</sup>*

Book mark :

*Marsh*

*Faust Jno H.*

Co.

**4**

Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

**3**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V.R.C.

Transportation

F. N 204 1863

Feb 28 1863

Saml. John

St. L. Miss. Miss.

Senders. Res.

Carver. D. W.

3008 H. H.

Wells

Head Quarters 4th Regt Ky Cav  
Respectfully forwarded  
and approved

James B. B. B.  
Capt. B. B. B.  
4th Regt Ky Cav

Head Quarters 4th Regt Ky Cav  
Franklin D. March 8 1863

Appointed & reappointed  
forwarded

James B. B. B.  
Capt. B. B. B.

March 12/63

Accepted

By command

James B. B. B.

By command

James B. B. B.

By command

Qu - 42 Ky. Cav.  
Near Franklin D.

March 12 1863  
12. (A. K.) 1863

Samt

2nd St. John W.

4th Ky. Cavalry

James B. B. B.

on account of illness

March 12 1863

Head Quarters 4th Regt Ky Cav

Alley of Cumberland

Franklin D.

March 12 1863

Respectfully

Forwarded

James B. B. B.

By command

James B. B. B.

Atlanta, Ga., ..... 1891

Special Field Orders, No. 08 1

March 12th

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the  
Army, Washington, D. C.

Geo. H. Thomas  
Maj Genl U.S.A.  
Comd'g

Dear Mother  
 I have been thinking  
 of you very much  
 and of the  
 dear friends  
 who are  
 all well  
 and hope  
 to see you  
 soon  
 Love  
 Mary

*[The page contains several lines of handwritten cursive script, which appears to be bleed-through from the reverse side of the paper. The handwriting is dense and difficult to decipher due to its orientation and style.]*

Camp near Franklin Tenn.  
February 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

C. Goddard  
A. A. G. & Chief of Staff  
for

I hereby respectfully tender  
this my immediate and unconditional  
resignation as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. K. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky  
Regt. Cavalry, owing solely to physical  
disability, of which I herewith enclose a  
Surgeon's Certificate and to this end hereby  
certify on honor to wit;

1<sup>st</sup> That I am not indebted to the Government.

2<sup>nd</sup> That I have no Government property in my  
possession for which I am accountable.

3<sup>rd</sup> That I have never received any pay from  
the Government.

4<sup>th</sup> That I have never been absent without  
leave, and that there are no charges  
against me which can effect my pay.

I am for

Very Respectfully  
Your Ob<sup>d</sup>. Serv<sup>t</sup>

John W. Faust  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. K.  
4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut John W. Faust Co. (K) 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. Vols.  
having applied to me for a Certificate of  
disability, on which to ground the acceptance  
of his resignation. I hereby certify that  
I have carefully examined this officer and  
find him suffering from "Amourosis"  
of both eyes, which existed to a limited  
extent at the time he entered the service,  
but has been so much aggravated of late  
as to render him entirely useless to the  
service.

I further declare my belief that  
said officer will not be able to return  
to duty in a less period than six months  
if indeed he is fortunate enough to  
recover his sight at all.

Henry Mallory Surgeon  
4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. Vols.

Given In Camp  
Near Franklin Tenn.  
March 2<sup>d</sup> 1863

July 1. 1861. Copy to Sam of Bondage



Head-Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland  
Murfreesboro Tenn. March 12<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Special Field Orders { [Extract]  
No. 68.

II. \* The resignations of the following \*  
named Officers are hereby accepted to take effect \*  
from this date.

Disability 2<sup>d</sup> \* Lt. Jno W Faust \* 4<sup>th</sup> \* Kentucky Cav.  
no pay

By Command of Major General Rosecrans \*  
(Sgd) Henry Threlkeld \*  
Capt. and A. A. S.

Official  
(Sgd) J. Bates Dickson  
Captain and A. A. S.

29/6/81

K S . A F F E T Y V F L L

59  
Fautner Sebastian  
Co B , 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private      Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

4922480	
4922486	
4922278	
4925710	
4925803	
4925877	
4925961	
4925811	
4926070	
4923162	
4926586	
4926549	
2662-0-1115	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	
"	

Dist Recd: 31622-1115

See 2544-1115



*F*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Sebastian Falkner*

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Washington, D.C., Feb 26, 1863.*

Where born *Germany* *Ger*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1863

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *25* - 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sargent*

*104*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Sebastian Falkner*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky., March 2, 1863.*

Where born *Germany*

Age *29* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1863

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5' 7"* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

*Promotion Paid \$4*  
Bounty paid \$ *2.50* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *3662-a-1885*

*Sargent*

34 1 H Cav. 1 Ky.

Sebastian Faulner

Com. Co. B 1 H Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Dec. 19 1862.

Feb. 23 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 23

1863.

Where

Louisville Ky

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Morgan

Copyright

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Sebastian Frontier

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

832 each

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Sebastian Painter

pr, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Sebastian Hunter

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

7 | 4 Oct. | Ky.

Sebastian Fautner

Pr. 7, Co. B, 4 Regt Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov. 2, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Castling Copied

*F*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Sebastian Fautner*

*Col.*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Black*



*7* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Sebastian Fautner*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to 22<sup>nd</sup> Ky*

*of his original Regiment*

Book mark:

*Black*

F | H Cav. | Ky.

Sebastian Tautner

Pt, Co B, H Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Mch 31, 1864

**Deserted:**

When Feb 1, 1864

Where Louisville Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Was a member  
of 22 Ky Inf. previous  
to enlistment in  
this Regt

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Sealed

Copyright

74 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Sebastian Fautner  
Priv. Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: X Det. 1st Recruit  
Transferred to the  
22<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Inf. his  
original Regmt.  
X on Roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Novel

Copy 14

F. H. Cav. | Ky.

Sebastian Faulkner  
Priv., Co. B, H. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Deserted from 32<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Inf.

Arrested and returned to Co.  
Ky V. L. Freely 20/64.

Book mark See 362.0-85 HCP

Cooke

Copies

*F. 4 Cav. 1 Ky.*  
*Sebastian Fautner*  
*Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *3662 A 1885*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

**Washington,**

*Jan. 6, 1897.*

This man, under the name

*Sebastian Fautner*  
deserted from *Co. H, 22 Reg't Ky. Inf.*  
*Nov. 17*, 1862 and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

*The notation of Sept. 1,*  
*1885, is canceled.*

*A. G. N.*

F

Faulkner, Sebastian

Co

Reg't

1 Inclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Board
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Sebastian Paul Nero, <sup>existing</sup>  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, <sup>months</sup>  
 Do declare, That I am Twenty One years old  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky  
 The 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February 1863

Witness my right hand  
 this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Feb 1863

Sebastian Paul Nero

This paper was formerly in the possession of J. B. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Sebastian Paul Nero, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
 The 23<sup>rd</sup> day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*

TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *Sebastian Faulkner* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *February* 186 *3*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Sebastian Faulkner* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* } *Sebastian Faulkner*  
this *23rd* day of *February* 186 *3*  
Before *Henry G. Waller* Lieut of Ky. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Ronald*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sebastian Faulkner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Kentucky* *Prussian* *(dark complexion)* is *5* feet *7* inches  
high.

*Henry G. Waller* Lieut  
*4th Ky. Regiment of Cav.*



600  
Fulan Thomas

Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

22216	
23294	
23457	
23516	
24590	
25625	
25755	
25875	
2602941	
2714005	
2714063	
2814126	
2924180	
2934255	
2934319	
2934361	
2922259	
2934458	
2934496	
2934513	
2934574	
2934671	
2922495	

Rank Name

D

Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Fakin

Regt., Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2 3, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$25 bounty \$4 premium paid

Book mark:

Fakin

27

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Fisher

Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 22, 1862.

Where born Ireland

Age 33 years; occupation Laborer, 1862

When enlisted Sep 23

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Ruddy; height 5-8 6 in.

When mustered in 1862

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$24-100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sargent

H | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas T. Lehman

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: New Recruit

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherich

Copyright

H | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Gehan

Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due since

discharge

Book mark:

Scherick

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Feckan

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 156 for

Due Gov't, \$ 156 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 156

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 156

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Jehan

Capt., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas F. Fehen

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mason



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas F. Leach

Plt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 28 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

J. M. Wright

Original

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Trehan  
Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing in action  
Crawfish Springs Ga

Book mark:

Mason

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Tichen  
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Mr & Wm Company Muster Roll, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at  
Crawfish Springs Ga

Book mark:

Maddon  
Apple

7 1 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Julian

Driver, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

Book mark:

Mason

Copied

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas T. Lohan

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1894, 1894.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action  
Since Sept 21/03.

Book mark:

Wasson

*G.* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Trechan*

*Vol.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Since Sept. 21/63.*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Hearling*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Feehan

Prof., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
since Sept. 21. 63.

Book mark:

Palmer

Fi | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Fehan

Bot, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
since Sept. 21. 63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Palmer



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Fiehan

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since Sept. 21. 63.

Book mark:

Palmer

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas + Fehin

2nd, Co., 16, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for no date, 186 .

Station Annapolis Md

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Paid for Sept + Oct 1864

Captured Sept 1863, Paroled

Prisoner Exchange at Savannah

at Charleston Nov + Dec 1864

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Capt.

F.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Feehan.

Plt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865.

Present or absent — Absent

Stoppage, \$ — 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ — 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ — 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

since Sept. 21. 63.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Feehan.

Port., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March. & April, 1865.

Present or absent. — Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since Sept. 21. 63.

Book mark:       

J. M. Brown

*L* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Leehan*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Gave to Nashville to  
be Mustered out his term  
of service here Expired*

Book mark:

*P. H. H.*

*Capt.*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Fehen

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 ; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred  
Recruit enlisted Oct,  
22, 1862.

Book mark:

Palmer Captain

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas L. Kane

Pvt, Co H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Discharged under provisions  
of Genl Order No 83, War  
Dept May 8, '65

Book mark:

Perkins

71

Cav. | Ky.

Thomas, Freeman

Trice, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Edgefield Tenn. July 7 1865

Muster-out to date

July 7, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 42 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One dollar and forty two

Cents 7.42 to be stopped for

transportation from Louisville

to Frankfort Ky. Mustered out

Book mark:

Freeman

Captain



MAY 16

8922895

016810

out under G. O. No. 83  
War Dept. May 8/1865:

*Fehan Thomas*

*P.*, Co. *H.*, *4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*9* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Thomas Fakin*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 He declares, That I am Thirty Three years and 2 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leopoldville  
 The 28 day of September 1862

Witness

*George Back*

*Thomas Fakin*

Discharged

By

18

no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

By

*Leopoldville*

*September 28 1862*

*Thomas Fakin*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George Back, do hereby certify, That I am the  
 said Thomas Fakin, and that he is a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *Thomas Fabin* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Three* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *September* 186*2*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Fabin* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* *Thomas Fabin*  
by this *23* day of *September* 186*2*  
Baron *Henry G. Walter* Lieut. & Ky. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Minard*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Fabin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Brownish*, *Black* hair, *Red* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*Henry G. Walter*  
To  
1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, Cavalry  
Recruiting Officer.



OFFICE ACT. ASST. QUARTERMASTER,  
CAVALRY DETACH.

Nashville, Tenn., April 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co. No. 4

Reg't

Reg't Ky Cav

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Thomas J. Fitch

of your Company has drawn from this office the following articles,

which are to be charged to his account:

No.	ARTICLE	Amount	No.	ARTICLE	Amount
	Cap.....			Pair Boots, pegged.....	
	Cap Cover.....			" " sewed.....	
	Hat.....			" Boots, pegged.....	
	Uniform Coat.....			" " sewed.....	
	" Jacket.....		1	" Socks.....	40
	Blouse, lined.....		1	" Drawers, C. P.....	1 60
	" unlined.....			" " knit.....	
1	Trousers.....	5 90	1	Shirts.....	2 52
	Infantry Great Coat.....		1	Blankets, wool.....	8 00
	Cavalry.....		1	" rubber.....	5 80
				Knapack.....	7 30
				Haversack.....	5 90
				Canteen.....	23 20

Respectfully,

Eugene Latta

1st Cavalry, and A. A. C. M.

7<sup>th</sup> Ohio



Record (cont'd)

136  
Furloughed Dec 19, 1884, for 30 days returned  
185  
Reported at Camp Chase Jan 9/85. Sent to Breckles  
Chambers Ohio April 1/85.  
Enrolled as Thos. F. Shaw for 11th. 4 Reg of heavy Vols  
New Case 519192. 60 20 10 Jan 1886  
Capt. C. G. 7-8-86

Adjutant General's Office.

July 10, 1886.

This is accepted as referring to

Thos. F. Shaw, Pvt.

Co. H, 11th Reg't, Inf. Army.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.



Thos Fehan

14.

Alameda St.

14

Quartermaster's Office  
Frankfort Ky March 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer.

C. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol. Cavalry.  
Sir

Transportation has  
been furnished Private Thomas Fehaw, C. H. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky  
Vol Cavalry, from Frankfort Ky. to Louisville Ky. at  
a cost of (\$1<sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>) One dollar forty two cents.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

J. B. Kent Lieut 30<sup>th</sup> Wis Vol Infy

And A. A. M.

60/  
Feehan, Thomas  
Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with -

Feehan, Thomas

602  
Feeley, Patrick  
Co H, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Feeley, Patrick



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Feely

Priv., Capt. Gowen's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky. Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 8 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Schenck

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Feely

Corl, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Cherish

Copyright

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patriek Feely

Out., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr, 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews

Copyright.



71 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Feely

Int., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews.

Capt.

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Feely

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sherich

Copyright

*H* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Patrick Feely*

*Det.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scherick*  
Capt.

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Kelly*

*Pat*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Bowling Green*  
*Returned Apr 1, 63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Juley

Priv, Capt, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

from Feb 25 to Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Masson

Captain

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patries July

Rein., Co. H. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Present or absent

for Mary Ann Sargent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mardon

Official

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Kelly

lit, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died at Manassas  
June 30 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Wright Capt.

F 14 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Feely.

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Murren's.

Tenn. June 28, 1863.

Disease not known.  
Final statements forwarded.

Book mark:

Palmer.

Copyist



*Feely Patrick*

*P. Co. H, 4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Dead Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Serial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pres. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

2.73.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Salvick Perry*

of Company

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of

*Ky Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*June*

*1863.*

*Apr 25 64*

*Company*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Patrick Kelly  
 Rank: Priv Company: L Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Cav State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Scars

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

W. G. Bell of C. S. Bell  
Jan 27. 1865.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

L. Lewis Ryan

REMARKS.

Missing roll from Feb. 28. 1863 to  
June 28. 1863. report him 'died  
of dysentery June 15. —  
no return coming late in file.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 28. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Memphis Tenn

John Bussard

Clark.



*Fritsch, John*

*Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Fritsch, John*

✓ 605  
Fehr Joseph

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

F 923605  
F 923700  
F 923769  
F 923873  
F 923969  
F 924022  
F 924076  
F 924155  
F 924281  
F 924306  
F 924360  
F 922702  
F 922965  
F 924421  
F 924465  
F 924541  
F 924579  
F 924640  
F 924665  
F 924724  
F 924764  
F 924774  
43167817

Rank Rank

See also

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George F. Felt

Pvt., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brig. Anderson's Co., Dec. 28, 1861.  
Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24/61.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Starkawell

17 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Lee

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 25, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Kaurer  
(Copyist)



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Fisher  
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. Fisher, 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Fisher  
Capt.

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Fehr

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

James Carroll

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Fehr  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Is a paroled  
Prisoner

Look mark:

Wm A Scott  
Coyte

*Ft* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph Fehr*  
*Capt*

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Scott*

*Capt.*

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Fehr*  
*Capt. A*, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Scott*

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Fehr*  
*Capt*

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & Apr*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Harkness*

4 Cav.

**Ky.**

Joseph F. Felt

*Pr.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 160 for

Das Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 160

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

**Book mark:**

Lee Rowland

**Copyright**

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph Fehr*

*Port*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Cottrell*



*A* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Gehr*  
*Pr*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *9*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyist.

*F*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Fehr*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rossville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan. 1, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Jan. 6, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: *Mustered in from*  
*date of enlistment. Has*  
*received \$13 advance pay*  
*and \$2 premium.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Fehr  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville Ga, July 6, 1864.  
Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10.10

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by virtue  
of enlistment as U. S. Col.  
under provisions of  
191 Series 1863. Not Rept.

Book mark:

Talbot

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Fisher  
Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott  
Copyright

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph G. Guber*

*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary & James*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Lager*

Copyist.

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Fehr

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Sears

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Fehr*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Patterson*

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph T. L.  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyright



347

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Peter

Peter, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

BA Johnson

Captain

CF

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Fehr

Pvt

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

B. A. Johnson

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Fehr  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan 1/64

sends provisions G.O. 191

Series 1863 Nos Dept.

Transferred

Book mark: .....

Paterson

Copyright

Co | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Behr

Put, Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Aug 21, 1865.

Macra, Va., Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb'y 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 19 - 27 ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 - 00 ..... 100; due \$ 190 - 50 ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark: .....

B. J. Mann

Copyist

F | 4 Cav! | Ky.

Joseph Fehr  
W Co. A, 4 Ky. Cav!

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,\*

for apl. 30 to aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1862.

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Chilson

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Munie

To what time apl. 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor Gen.  
War Department

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 11, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by U. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands. A. & P. 25512.

Blank space: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Bay

Fehr Joseph

Co. A

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

4 H Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fehr Joseph	P 4	Reg.	Prus.	Inf.	a	Q. R. R.	1	Pa. P		

Captured at Wanfrieden, July 22, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Camp Betty Santa, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., Aug 22, 1862.

See Fehr

Copied by Wm. A.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
(1) Tehr Joseph		4	Ky	6	A	Miss Roll	375	Engl		

Captured at Memphis Tenn July 13, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Warren County Tenn July 15, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1862.

age 32

See Tehr

Copied by MMR



*Joseph D. Smith*  
*Walter C. Smith*  
*Dec 1st 1864*  
*My brother-in-law, Capt. W. C. Smith*  
*of the 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*  
*discharged Dec 31st 1863*

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named  
 \_\_\_\_\_ for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in  
 person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that \_\_\_\_\_ the only person mustered or entitled to be  
 mustered to fill the vacancy \_\_\_\_\_ to which \_\_\_\_\_ assigned.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Position: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*..... *Russwille*.....

I, *Joseph T. Taha*....., born in *Madison*..... in  
the State of *Germany*..... aged *thirty six* years, and by occupation  
*a laborer*.....

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*thirteen* day of *January*..... 186*4*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the  
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *Joseph T. Taha*..... do solemnly swear, that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Russwille Ga*  
this *thirteen* day of *January*..... 186*4* } *Joseph Taha*  
Before *Joseph H. Howell, Co. A. 1st Regt.*  
*Co. D. 2d Regt.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Leff Butler*  
*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-  
ing service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eight*  
inches high.

*Joseph Howell Capt Co A*  
*1st Regt of N.Y. Cavalry*  
Examining Surgeon.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, 1st  
the day of *January*..... 186*4*, at *Russwille Ga*  
*1st Regt of N.Y. Cavalry*  
Volunteers

George Stehler

At 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill.

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named  
for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in  
person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that the only person mustered or entitled to be  
mustered to fill the vacance to which assigned.  
Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Place: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*..... *Rossville*.....

I, *Joseph Fehr*..... born in *Baden*..... in  
the State of *Germany*..... aged *thirty-six*..... years, and by occupation

*laborer*..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*first*..... day of *January*..... 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, *Joseph Fehr*..... do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville*  
this *first*..... day of *January*..... 1864, } *Joseph Fehr*

Before *Joseph Howell Baker*  
Co. *E* 4<sup>th</sup> *Reg* *Vol*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Leff Butler*  
*Sergeant 4th Reg Con*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-  
ing service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five feet* high.

*Joseph Howell Baker*  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
Examining Surgeon.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Volunteers* on  
the *first* day of *January* 1864, at *Rossville, Ga.*



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Fenton

Sgt., Capt. Kurler's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky. Dec 27, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Louisville

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

True

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*David R. Tinton*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R Fenson

Ork, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McW Ladd, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reduced to rank  
Apr 20, 1862 from Seryt.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

King



*T*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*David P. Fenton*

*Co.* Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*String*

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David J. Fenton

Ort, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

Book mark:

King  
David

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Fenton

Plk, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

King

*CH* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*David R. Keaton*

*Pl*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.55* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.55* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.55*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.55*

Remarks: *Detached duty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*931ack*

57  
Ch

4 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Fenton

Pr- Co B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: detached duty

Book mark:

Black

*Ch* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*David R. Fulton*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Detached as orderly  
for Genl Hazen*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Black*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R Fenton

prvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner  
June 5/63 by Gen  
Fiorant

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1363

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:           

Lomine

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Fenton

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct

1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks taken Prisoner near  
Franklin June 2: 1863

Book mark:

Black



*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*David R. Fenton*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Castling*

*D*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*David S. Newton*  
Priv., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Prosser, La. July 6, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31, 1863*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 3, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22 20*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid *None* *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd by virtue of  
re-enlistment as a Vet. vol.  
under the provisions of Act  
191, from the War Dept.*

Book mark:

*Talbot*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Fenton

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Robville, Ga., Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered in from  
date of enlistment.

Has received one month's  
advance pay (\$13) and  
\$2 premium.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Feaster

Capital

F | H Cav. | Ky.

David P. Fenton

Pt, Co, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Mar 31, 186 4

**Deserted:**

When Feb 1, 186 4

Where Louisville Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Fenton

Col., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as a volunteer

Book mark:

Black

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Fenton

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Black

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Fenton

Cvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:           

Cooper

*F.* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*David R. Fenton*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Veteran.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Coone*



J. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Fenton

Capt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Veteran Promoted  
from Pvt Nov. 1/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. C. C.

Ft | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Fenton

1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kansel

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Fenton

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hausel

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Fenton

Scpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Beck mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fenton

F. 14 Cav. | Ky.

David B. Fenton

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Aug 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 \$100; due 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Transf'd  
Remarks: Revalisted under provisions of H. O. 191 Series 1863  
War Dept Aug 1/64

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Coyle

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Fenton  
Capl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1863.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ 49 63 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100 ; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Not Vol.

Book mark:

Harrell

T 1 4 Cav. 1 Ky.

D. R. Fenton  
Pat. Co. B. 4 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for Apr. 30 to July 15, 1863

Station Camp Chase Ohio.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since 3 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 12, A. G. O., of June 29, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 16, A. G. O., of January 16, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., directing the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and F. 500,711.

Book mark :

Chittenden

Fl 14 Cal. 1 Ky.

D. R. Tanton  
Det. Co. B. 4 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. K, 1 Regiment, Paroled Forces,\*

for July 15 to Aug 31, 1863

Station Camp Chase

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 71, A. G. O., of June 24, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 10, 1864, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and F. 30711.

Book mark:

C. H. Tanton

Copyd.



F

4 Cav.

Ky.

David R. Fenton

Pvt. 1st Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1863 (Pvt.) About Oct. 1861.  
Apr. 1863, About Orderly Genl. Haydon.  
July to Oct. 1864, Reg't (Trometer).  
July 1865, (Pvt.) Post & M. Dept. as  
C. Clerk.

Book mark :

Marsh

Copied

7. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David R. Fenton

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light.

Eyes Blue; hair Light.

Where born N. Y. City, N. Y.

Occupation Shoe Maker

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 25, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

By whom Jas. Murphy; term y'rs.

Remarks:

Laurens

Henton David R.  
P. Co B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

6 Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Carta of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Ref list 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Conductment	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Duration	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Present 600 July 15-63

186

Forfeited

disputed

Own address of Muster Roll added

600 Sept 1 1863 Serial No. 40. The further record  
No record of Captains but requires to June 1 1864

Forwarded to  
B. 4 Ky Co

to 400 D. Co. No. 1000 27 Oct  
FROM RECORDS OF 11.12.14

980

Adjutant General's Office.

October 24, 1863

This is accepted as referring to

R. D. Stanton

Co. B, 4th Regt, Ky. Inf.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*[Signature]*

Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l.



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C of P

Serial No. 47 796229

David R. Fenton  
(Name)

Co. B, 4 Regt. Stry. Cav.

To Archives Div. 2/6/1914

To any record of Coll.

which may indicate  
period during which  
the soldier was absent

without leave in Dec  
or Jan 1862-3.

R.R. Ohio. P.D.

No record of that  
period of

absent without  
leave found.

Forley  
Ullman

Statement furnished 2-6-, 1914

P.D.

Special order

Dec 16

Detail of David  
Linton as Post  
Master

David Linton

D.L.



Head Quarters Brigade 1st Cavalry Dis-  
Roosevelt Co. Dec. 6 1863.  
Special Order  
No. 16. Extract

II. Private David Dutton  
Co. B. 4th Cavalry is hereby detailed  
as Brigade Cook Master -  
He will report for  
duty without delay -

By order of  
Col. Louis J. Martin  
Geo. H. Spurr  
Capt & adjt

Comdg Officer Co. B. 4th Cavalry

D. R. Henton

4 Ky @

I Certify, as Genl, that I have carefully examined the \_\_\_\_\_ whose name \_\_\_\_\_ borne on  
the Roll, and have accepted \_\_\_\_\_ into the service of the United States for the term of three years or during the  
war, unless sooner discharged, from the \_\_\_\_\_  
and that \_\_\_\_\_ taken and subscribed to the oath prescribed by Act of Congress, approved July 2, 1862.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary of War.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*  
*David H. Hunter* born in *New York* in  
the State of *New York* aged *21* years, and by occupation  
a *Shoe maker*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*10th* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the  
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, *David H. Hunter* do solemnly swear, that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Atlanta*,  
this *10th* day of *January* 1864, before *John G. Foster*  
*John G. Foster*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Butler*  
Surgeon U. S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-  
ing service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *light hair*, *light complexion*, is *5* feet *7*  
inches high.

*John G. Foster*  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,  
the *10th* day of *January* 1864, at *Atlanta*,  
*Georgia*

*10th* Regiment of *Georgia* Volunteers on

K S A F E T Y I L M +

*Volunteers, commanded by Colonel*

or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of muster.	From place of discharge.	
No. of Miles.	No. of Miles.			
<p><i>Orville W. Hyatt</i>  <i>Volunteer at Fayetteville Ga</i>  <i>Company 1st 164 2nd Unit</i>  <i>Reg 97th Inf. 2nd Div. 2nd Unit</i>  <i>Company 13th 2nd Reg 2nd Div. 2nd Unit</i></p>				
<p><i>Vict. Enlistment</i>  <i>Last arrived in company</i>  <i>13th 4th Reg 2nd Div. Cavalry</i>  <i>Discharged Dec 31st 1863</i></p>				

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia* *Rapahannock*

I, *David R. Hunter*, born in *New York* in the State of *New York* aged *20* years, and by occupation a *free man*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st* day of *January*, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And *David R. Hunter* solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Rapahannock* this *1st* day of *January*, 1864, *David R. Hunter* Before *John F. Smith* & *John B. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Butler*  
Surgeon *4th Regt*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes*, *Light hair*, *Light complexion*, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*John F. Smith*  
*3rd Regt* Regiment of *Volunteers*  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Volunteers* on the *1st* day of *January*, 1864, at *Rapahannock*

*John F. Smith*  
*3rd Regt*  
*Volunteers*

600  
Petter Barnard

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Petter Barnard



607  
Fetter, Xavier

Co. B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Fetter, Xavier







G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Walter Fetterer

Wk, Capt. Kurdes' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav. \*

Book mark:

King

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Fisher

Optd, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Slings

Copy 4

*Is* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Fisher*

*W.H.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

*Henry*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Fether

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Shing Capt

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Barrie Fether

Ork, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Apr. 30 H Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Javier Fetherer*

*Cpl*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. 9 Dec, 1862*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*King*

*Ft*

| 4 Cav. |

Ky.

*Xavier Fetterer*

*Pol.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent-without leave*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Black*



7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Xavier Fetterer

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without  
leave

Book mark:

Black

57

4 Cav.

Ky.

Lavie + Peterer

Pv-, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 9/63  
from Bowling Green

Book mark:

Black

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Fetterer

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 9, 1863  
from Bowling Green Ky

Beck mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

H | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Waver Fetteser

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 9/63  
from Bowling Green Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Easterling

J. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Xavier Fetter

Col., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan. 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186.

Last paid to 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted at Bowling  
Green, Ky, Nov. 15/62.

Book mark:

Cook

611  
x  
Fichtmann Henry  
Co. G., 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergt.  
CARD NUMBER

18931953	■
18932054	■
18932112	■
18932152	■
18932245	■
18932322	■
18932495	■
18932476	■
18932543	■
18932625	■
18932667	■
18932709	■
18932890	■
18932802	■
18932754	■
18932792	■
18932830	■
18932864	■
18932896	■
18932917	■
18932955	■
18932979	■
18933044	■
■	■
■	■

Book No.:

100

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fichtmann

Pri, Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 4/1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24/1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 13, 1861.

Where

Camp Anderson, Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

Copied.

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fichtmann

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. H. Moore



L.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Fichtmann

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. H. Moore

*H.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Fichtelmann*

*Pr.* Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*Heanling*

*Capt.*

1257

Fr | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fichtennann

Capt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prin Fichtennann was ap-  
pointed a Capt Sept 19, 1862

Back mark:           

A. Merchant

Capt

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Tichtemann  
Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was appointed  
Capt. Sep. 19. 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Murchant  
Capt.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fichtelmann

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was promoted from Capt  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Sgt Feb 8 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Buntam

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Lichtemann

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant  
Clerk

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fichtelmann

Sergt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

App't

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fichterman

Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital at  
New Albany Ia.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Palmer



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fichtennann

Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick at Barracks  
at Louisville, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

ash.

Copyright

*F*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Lichtermann*

*Sergt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Convalescent Barracks  
Louisville Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

*A. J. French*

B. I.

Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fichterman  
Supt. Co. .... 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky. Feb 17 1864  
Feb 17 1864.  
Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks clothing acct settled Dec 31/63  
drawn since settlement 1 Jacket \$5.30  
Discharged by reason of disability  
as per Vol under G.O. No. 191 (over)

Book mark: .....

Foster

Copy

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fichtman  
Pvt., Co. ...., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Feb. 18, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 18, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 18, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, ..... 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet. Vol.  
under G. O. No. 191, War

Dept. series of 1863. To  
have a furlough of at  
least thirty days.

Ky. Louisville, 5 Dist.

Book mark: .....

Feaster

Copy

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fichterman

2d. Ill. Inf. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as a  
Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fichtmann

S. M. Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as a  
Veteran Volunteer.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Ash

Copy

Dr. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fichtelmann  
2d Mo. S., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: x Veteran

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Indexed into our Roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Heavenly

7.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Fichterman

2. M. Sgt. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reenlisted as a  
Vet. Vol.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Anderson

Capt.



7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Fickertman

QMSgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster-Roll

for Jan 7, Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He - enlisted as a  
Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

W. M. Wright

2  
4 Cav. | Ky.

Samy Fichtman

1 Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1885.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a

Vol-Vol.

Appointed from Q M Sgt  
to 1 Sgt - Mar 1, 1885

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Henry Fichtman

1 Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as a Vol-  
Vol

Appointed from QM Sgt-  
to 1 Sgt. Dec 1, 63.

Book mark:

W. B. Wright

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Ficklermann  
Sgt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .  
Oct. 31, 1864

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Was private from organization  
to Sept. 1862 then corp. appointed

Sergeant Feb. 9/63. Re-enlisted  
June 1/64 under promising 4m. G.S.

no 191 series 1863.

Transferred.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copied

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samy Fichtman  
1 Sgt., Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 18, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1863 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 36 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 24 100

Bounty paid \$ 24 100 ; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Vol. Appointed to  
Q M Sgt - Feb 18. 64. Appointed  
to 1 Sgt - Feb 18. 64. Vice 1 Sgt  
Ralph Child Discharged

Book mark:

W. E. Wright

*Fichtman Henry*  
*Co. G, 4 Reg. Ky. Cav.*

*/* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dis. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT.

I, Sergeant Henry Dickenson, <sup>existing</sup>  
do VOLUNTARILY as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am <sup>months</sup>  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky

The 18 day of February 1869

Witness: Joseph A. Lowell Clerk

Henry Dickenson

No.       

Sergeant Henry Dickenson  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky

18 February 1869

By Sergeant John Hirsch Co. 8

4 Regiment of Ky Carl

Volunteer Veteran

First enlistment; last sent to Company (B)

Fourth Reg't of Ky Carl Vol

Discharged by Reason of Physical

## CONSENT OF THE BOARD OF ENLISTMENT.

No.       

Sergeant Henry Dickenson  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of years       

months       

days       

of       

at       

Witness:       

Worman 3813

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*

TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *Sgt Henry Fichtelman* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Ky* aged *26* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Sgt Henry Fichtelman* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Ky* this

*18* day of *February* 1864

Before

*Joseph A. Powell Esq*  
*Notary Public for Ky*

*Henry Fichtelman*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W A Butler*  
*Surgeon 4th Ky Co*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sgt Henry Fichtelman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches*  
high.

*Joseph A. Powell Esq*  
*4th Regiment Ky Cavalry, Veteran*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



Must have been in the service of the United States for three years or more before enlisting in company 4th Ky. Cav. during the war from date of enlistment in 1861 to 1864 at Louisville Ky. 1863 to present. Copy for Co. C. 4th Ky. Cav.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ky

TOWN OF Louisville

I, *Sgt Henry Fichtman* born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *26* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Sgt Henry Fichtman*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* *Henry Fichtman*  
this *18th* day of *February* 1864  
Signed *Joseph A. Bowell*  
Per *J. A. Bowell* As Vol

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Butler*  
Surgeon 4th Ky. Cav.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sgt Henry Fichtman*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches*  
high.

*Joseph A. Bowell* Capt. Co. 4th  
4th Regiment of Ky. Cavalry, Veteran  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

612  
Fichterman, Henry  
Co G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Fichterman, Henry

6/3  
Ficks, Jacob  
Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ficks, Jacob



F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Fife

Pvt., Capt. Church's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1861

Where Hardin Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Ramsey

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Life

Pat, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24, 1861 to July 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on April  
of 1st Corp by his mother  
20th July 1862

Book mark:

Washington Copied

*H* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Hife*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Is charged on*  
*Writ of Habeas Corpus*  
*by his mother*  
*20th Feby 1862*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1862

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

*Copies*

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Life*

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on unit*  
*Hebe C. Co.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*True*



C. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Gipe

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 20/1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

F. Smith  
Clerk

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Fife

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: discharged by writ of  
Habeas Corpus, Mich. 20, 1862  
Bardonia, Ky.

Book mark:

Milam  
Copyright





12 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Figg  
Capt., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols."

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 24, 1861  
Dec. 24, 1861

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1861

Where Louisville

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24/61

• This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Hathaway

*F*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Figg*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hathaway*

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Ligg  
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. L. Ligg*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received his  
pay to Nov. 18/61.*

Book mark:

*W. L. Ligg*

7 | 4 Cav. | KY.

Thomas Figg.

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug 3, 1862.

Present or absent.

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured July 13, 62.  
Paroled. idem. Has entered  
pay from Nov 1, 61 to Feb. 62.  
But has been paid from  
July 28, 62 to Aug 31, 62, on  
descriptive roll at Camp Chase.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

(copy)



*F* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Figg*

*Cvt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Is a Paroled Prisoner*

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

Capt.

*A* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Figg*

*Cot*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Janu 4th*, 186 <sup>3</sup>

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Deserted, never  
returned after being  
Exchanged,*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm Scott*

4 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas  
Co., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. Scott  
Clerk

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Figg

Col., Co. A, 4 Regt Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged June 20, 63  
returned under  
President's Proclamation  
Apr 2, 1863,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Copyright

*T.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Figg*

*Pr.*

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

*S. W. Rowland*

*J.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Figg*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

*Cottrell*

Copyd.

*H*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Tigg*

*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*J. H. Scott*  
Clerk

*F* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Figg*  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *32* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Assville Ga Jan 6 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31, 1863*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid *none*; due \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue  
of special order, art. 101, vol.  
under provisions of  
191. Series 1863. W. H. H. H.*

Book mark: .....

*Talbot*



*4*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Figg*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Rossville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan. 1, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Jan. 6, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *340* <sup>100</sup>

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Mustered in from date of enlistment. - Has received \$13 advance pay and \$2 premium*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

F | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas Figg  
Cpl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March-Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Gigg*

*Rt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lager*

*F* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Figg*  
*Pvt*....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Scott*

A | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Figg

Privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained by Civil  
Authority

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Pathe Copyright

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Higg*

*Pat*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retained by Civil*  
*Authority Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*Capt.*

E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Figg  
Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Mar and Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained by  
Civil Authority.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Johnson  
(1865) C. J. Johnson

*35*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Egan*

*Put*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Detained by  
Civil Authority.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. A. Johnson*



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Figg

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 1864, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date \*

1865.

Last paid to

Oct 11, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 46<sup>42</sup> - 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 - <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 240 - <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Veteran \* On Special  
duty at Post Hd qrs Louisville  
Ky. No discharge furnished  
at Muster-out of organization

Book mark: All discharge on file vide  
Com - 484 - 1864 - 1865

O. J. Johnson

(301)

From from roll.

*P* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Figg*

*Prt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *41* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31, 1864*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *260* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Jan 1/64*

*under provisions G. O. 191*

*Series 1863 War Dept*

*Transferred*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

Original

*G* | **4 Cav. | Ky.**

*Thomas Figg*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *33* years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Buissville Ky Aug 29* 186*5*.  
*Aug 21*, 186*5*.  
*Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 : drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6.42*, 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *1.00*. 100; due \$ *2.40*. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran. On special*  
*duty at Fort Ed. & Co. Louis*  
*will be discharged*  
*furnished at muster out of*

Book mark: ..... (over)

*Falmer*

P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Tigg

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished

Aug. 29, 1865.

to date from

Aug. 21, 1865.

Remarks:

Mustered out  
at date Aug. 24/85

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Taylor

Th | 4 Cav. | Ky

Thomas Figg

, Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Fim - 484-68

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Jan. 12, 1870

A discharge on file.

L | 4 Cav. | Ky

Thomas Figg  
1st, Co. A, 4 Ky Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army.

for apl. 30 to aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 1862

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Chilson

Period 3 yrs.

Mustered into service:

When 1862

Where

By whom

Last paid: Maj. Jemison

By whom Feb. 28, 1862

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks: From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. No. 71, A. G. O., of June 21, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by G. O. No. 14, A. G. O., of January 12, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Bank mark: 1862

J. C. Bay

Capt.

*Figg Thomas*

*P. Co. A*

*4*

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Figg Thomas</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>Rec'd Roll</i>	<i>279</i>	<i>24</i>		
Captured at <i>Memphis Tenn.</i> <i>July 13</i> , 1862, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>						<i>G.B. Roll</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>10</i>		
						<i>G.B.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>110</i>		

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Wilmington*, 1862, of \_\_\_\_\_

*Warren County Tenn.* *July 15*, 1862; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.* *Aug 1*, 1862.

*Present at Camp Chase Ohio Aug 27/62. - No later record.*

*Please 331705. For G.B. Feby 25/86*

Copied by *G.B. 2-24-86*



Thos Figg  
Cal

Ad Gen 3 Brig Cavalry  
Wahatchie June 10 1864.

Thomas Figg Company A. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Kentucky Cavalry Vols is hereby detached  
as Brigade Butcher and will report  
immediately to Lieut Massey U.A.C.S.  
for duty. —

By order of  
Col Louis D Watkins  
J. B. Mac Adams  
Lt Col.

Commanding Officer  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Cavalry Vols

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Hired or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of rendezvous.	From place of discharge home.	
		No. of Miles.	No. of Miles.	
<p><i>Thomas H. G. G.</i></p> <p><i>4<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav.</i></p>				

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia* *Rossville*

I, *Thomas Figg*, born in *Georgia* in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty-three* years, and by occupation a *Printer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *First* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Figg*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Rossville*, Ga. *First* day of *January*, 1864. *Thomas Figg*  
Before *Joseph Powell* Captain  
*Co. 4th Reg. Cal.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Butler*  
Surgeon & *Co. 4th Cal.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sound when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *ten* inches high.

*Joseph Powell* Captain  
*Co. 4th Reg. Cal.*  
Lieutenant of *Co. 4th Reg. Cal.*  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*, of the *4th Reg. Cal.*, at *Rossville*, Ga., on the *1st* day of *January*, 1864, as a *Private* in the *4th Reg. Cal.*

Oct 21. Knoxville Tenn.  
 Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. The People's Council  
 Report No "C" 4 pp. Oct can

Wt-Embarked  
 Got on in the "get by law"  
 Discharged Dec 31st 1863

for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that \_\_\_\_\_ the only person mustered or entitled to be mustered to fill the vacanc \_\_\_\_\_ to which \_\_\_\_\_ assigned.

Date: 1944-1-1

Italian: 1944-1-1



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*..... *Rossville*.....

I, *Thomas Figg*....., born in *Louisiana*..... in  
the State of *Georgia*..... aged *24* years, and by occupation  
a *Teacher*..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*24* day of *January*..... 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the  
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, *Thomas Figg*..... do solemnly swear, that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Rossville* Ga, this *Monday* day of *January*, 1864, *Thomas Figg*  
By *Joseph Bonnell* Capt  
*Co B 1st Reg*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Left Butler*

*Sergeant*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-  
ing service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is five feet *ten*  
inches high.

*Joseph Bonnell* Capt  
Regiment of *1st Reg* Volunteers,  
*Georgia*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, 1st Regiment of *1st Reg* Volunteers on  
the *24* day of *January*, 1864, at *Rossville* Ga.

*March 16th 1864*  
*At Rossville Ga*

616  
Finity James

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5922539

5922547

5933021

593065

Rank Name:

See also

4 Cav. | Ky.

James Trinity  
Appears with rank of Private on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky March 12 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 32 years; occupation Taylor

When enlisted Mar 7 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Mar 7 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commuted final Pay  
35 Advance pay Paid 12  
Accredited to 5 Dist of Ky

Book mark:

Sargent



4 Cav. | Ky.

James Finley

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

**for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated**

Louisville Ky, March 31, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 32 years; occupation Tailor

When enlisted Mar 7, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Mar 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commutation Paid 35

Advance pay Paid 13. State

Kentucky from Louisville

July 10 '65 Cong Dist

Book mark:

Sargent

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Finity  
Out, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented at Parke  
Barracks, Louisville, Ky.  
March 14/64.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copy

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Smith  
Pat. Cal., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ 34 <sup>12</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Hermit Desert

Wet 15th of Janville

by from Hermitage Dept

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

F

Finely, James

, Co

Reg't

1 Inclosures.

and Cards

Final Statements

Serial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Order of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Discretion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Finity desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am thirty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Burgettts The 7th day of March 1864

Witness:

Wm No Call James Finity

NOTED. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of 4th Regt

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Pennsylvania* TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *James Ginity* born in *Ireland*  
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *thirty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Wagoner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *March* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Ginity* - do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
this *7th* day of *March* 186*4* *James Ginity.*  
Before *J. Smith Capt. D.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. Buggs*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Ginity*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *not* any *back* *dis* *complaint*, is *5' 6 1/2* inches  
high.

*J. Smith Capt. D.C.*

*Enlistment* *Regiment of Ky Cav* *Volunteers,*

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1861

DISMISSING OFFICER

61  
Fischer Henry

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

F 9 2 8 4 3 8

F 9 2 9 5 7 2

F 9 2 9 6 7 0

F 9 2 9 7 4 9

F 9 2 9 8 4 6

F 9 2 9 9 2 7

F 9 3 0 1 1 5

F 9 3 0 2 5 8

F 9 3 0 5 6 1

Rank Mark:

See also

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fischer  
Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27 1861.  
Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 15, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:-----

J. E. Porter



4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fischer

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Sec 24-61 to Feb'y 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark:

Rosenbaum Capt.

*J.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Fischer*

*Capt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Louisville  
Ky. Mch 27 1862. Has  
Parents in Louisville Ky.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucas*

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fischer

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died at Louisville Ky  
March 27 63. Is indebted  
to Govt for salary complete

Book mark: .....

Roun...  
Capped

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fischer  
Capt. Co, E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died at Louis-  
ville, Ky, March 22,  
1862 is indebted to  
Govt. for saddle com-  
plete.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Clark

Captain

*F.* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Fischer*

*Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dead at Davis's  
ville, Ky. Mch, 27, 62, &  
indebted to Govt for one  
Sable Compt.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wines*  
Clerk

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Fischer*

*Corp.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Went at Louisville  
Ky. Mar 27/12. Incubated to  
the Gov't for our labor  
complete*

Book mark:

*Almon*

Copied.

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Fischer*

*Corp.* Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Louisville,*  
*Ky. Mch 27/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ramsey*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fischer  
Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Not known, 186

Clothing account: 186

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dies of disease at  
Louisville, Ky. Mch. 27, 1862.

Book mark:



*Fischer Henry*  
P, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Efforts .....	Personal Reports .....
Detention .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

27  
Henry Fisher  
Regt. Co. E. 4. Ky Cav

~~~~~  
Died  
March 27. 1862  
~~~~~

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 22, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence  
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Henry Tucker was enrolled on the

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_

in Company E, 4th Regiment of Ky Cav

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_

in Company E, 4th Regiment of Ky Cav

Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the

Master Roll of Company \_\_\_\_\_, of that Regiment, for the

months of Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1862, he is reported

'Private' Died at Louisville Ky Mch 27 1862.

Ans. Dwell

A. A. G. A. G.

W. B. G. M.

618  
Fisher, Daniel

Co. H, 4 Kentucky Cav

Regiment Private

CARD NUMBERS

5933072	33408560
5933154	86279112
5933237	
5933315	
5933387	
5933479	
5933562	
5933647	
5933737	
5933826	
5933916	
5934006	
5934096	
5934187	
5934271	
5934356	
5934440	
5934522	
5934607	
5934695	
5934785	
5923135	
5922894	
671520-1885	

671520-1885

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher

Sgt., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 28, 1861.

Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21, 1861.

Where

Camp Anderson

Period 8 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark 6715-0-1885

Schurick

*A.*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Daniel Fisher*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Scherich*

51 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher

Sergt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Meek 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(265)

Original

74 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher

Sgt-, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherish

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Fisher

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sherrill

Capt.

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Fisher  
Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for 222 1/4, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 8. 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
W. A. Wright  
Capt.

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher

Co. H 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for term Feb 24 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was appointed Regt  
Clerk Apr 7/63.

Book mark:

Wardon

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher

Sim, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was absent without leave  
from Feb 9/63 until Apr 7/63.  
Was appointed Regt Clerk Apr 7/63.  
Is entitled to the benefit of the  
President's Proclamation. Now  
on Special Duty in Louisville Ky

Book mark:

Masson

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher

Reg't  
clerk, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: on Det service at  
Louisville was absent  
without leave from  
Feb 9/63 to April/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. Miller

11

4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Fisher

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Was absent without  
leave from Feb 21 to  
Apr 11 1863. Is entitled  
to the benefit of the  
President's Proclamation

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Wright

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
Crawfish Spring, Mo

Book mark:

Mason



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher

Sain, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at  
Chaffin Springs Va.

Book mark:

Wasson

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher

Sais, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War.

Book mark:

Wadson

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~Mar~~ <sup>Apr</sup> 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25

Remarks:

Missing in Action  
since Apr 21/63.

Book mark:

Mason

*F.* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Daniel Fisher*

*Pl.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*since Sept. 21/63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hawling*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher

Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
since Sept. 21. 63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Calver

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Daniel Fisher*

*Priv*..., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*..., 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks: *Missing in action  
since Sept. 21. 63.*

Book mark:

*Palmer*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher.

Art., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since Sept. 21. 63.

Book mark:

Palmer

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher.

Port, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1865-

Present or absent

Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since Sept. 21, 63. His  
term of service is expired.

Book mark:

J. W. Brown



F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher,

Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Since Sept. 21. 63

Is mustered out of  
service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Brown

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher.

Pvt, Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from  
Serge Feb. 9, 1863. Prisoner of War  
Captured at Crawfish Springs Ga  
Sept. 21, 1863. Not mustered out.

Book mark: 6715-D-1885. Mustered  
(Over)

Palmer.

MAY 18

8934548

018910

out of service June 3, 1965.  
Vide Individual Muster Out Roll  
on file.

F 14 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher

Pvt., Co. ...., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished June 3, 1865.

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O. J. Taylor

F 1 4 Cav 1 Ky.

Samuel Fisher  
, Co. H, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6715-D-1225

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, April 15<sup>th</sup>, 1886.

The charge of desertion of  
Samuel Fisher, Co. H, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Cav.,  
is removed from the records of the  
War Department, effective  
from February 8<sup>th</sup>, 1886, to  
April 1<sup>st</sup>, 1886.

Cav. | Ky.

7.1  
Daniel Fisher  
Priv., Co. V, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Y. Louisville Ky June 3 1865

Muster-out to date

June 3, 1865.

Last paid to

June 34, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51.10

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Capt.

reduced to rank of Capt. Feb 7/63.

Captured at Crawfish Springs Ga  
Sept. 21/1863. Released at (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F. J. Smith  
Capt.

MAY 16

8922894

018910

Wilmington N. C. Feb 24/00  
Reported for muster out  
from Columbus O. May 22/00.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Fisher

, Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears in

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Louisville Ky

Occupation moulder

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 21, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

By whom Capt. McGowan; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: A is charged Jan. 27-65. expiration of term of service.

F.A. Wright



*Df*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel Fisher*

*Sgt. 1st Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb. 1863 (Sgt.) Absent Deserted.*

*Apr. 1863 (Ret.) Lost Apr. 7/63*

*Franklin, Tenn. Transfd.  
by order of Maj. Guinn.*

Book mark :

*March*

✓

*Fisher Daniel*

*P*, Co. *H*, *4*. Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*/* Enclosures.

Med Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Marital Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
A. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pri. of War Record <i>/</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Miss. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

(Record continued)

not home on 6.6.0. 2000 *Run for the record*  
Paroled \_\_\_\_\_, 180 for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 180  
discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 180

This is accepted as relating to \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Grant's Office*

and records will be returned accordingly.

*One can read April 1st  
1880 over 6715.2 20.55m - 1880*

MEMORANDUM FROM THE OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL  
Copied by *164-3184*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Reg't	Co.	File No.
Fisher Daniel	P	4	Ky	6	H	6th. B. Co.	64	5	7	129
						Miss	27	104		
						O.R. Ex	9			
						C.P. Mtd.	4	344	5	119

Captured at Big Spring Sept 21, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1863.  
Sent to Danville Va Dec 12-63

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Passed at N.E. Ferry Md Feb 27-65, 1865; reported at Camp Patoka, Md., March 29, 1865.  
Sent to C. C. Co. Ohio March 29 or April 2-65. At Cade's Ford

Colo March 29-65

Copied by

over



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wes Fisher

1st Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 23, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Beach

4 Cav. Ky.

Uel Fisher

Rob, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 24. 61. to Feby 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Fisher

1st, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was not present on  
last pay day.  
Deserted.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hardman

Copyist



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Fisher

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing since  
Murfreesboro Tenn. fight  
July 13. 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Valentine Copied

*4* 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Wes Fisher*

*Rob*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Was restored to duty.  
Is a deserter since Aug 18.  
1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Beach*

*Ep*

| 4 Cav. |

Ky.

*Uel Fisher*

*Priv.*

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing since fight  
at Murfreesboro Tenn  
July 13<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*Leanna C R*

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm Fisher*

*Post*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan't Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Missing since  
fight at Chancellors-  
burg June July  
13/62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*Shuman*

(100)

Sp | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. Fisher

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 19, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing since fight  
at Murfreesboro Tenn  
July 13<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

Spammack

*Sp* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Uel Fisher*

*Pr.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McCl. Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Missing since Sept*  
*at Murfreesboro Tenn*  
*July 13<sup>th</sup> 1862 supposed*  
*to be dead*

*Not on McRoll.*

Book mark:

*Cammack*

H. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nel. Fisher

Pr., Co. C., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Mar 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Asserted at  
Murfreesboro Tenn  
Date not known

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. M. Elliott

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mel Fisher

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C & Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept-23, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky

By whom Capt. Unthauke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was killed at Murfreesboro  
Tenn. July 13. 62

Mullins



620  
Fix Jacob

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

✓ 229957  
✓ 23037  
✓ 23724  
✓ 25210  
✓ 25305  
✓ 25402  
✓ 25505  
✓ 25609  
✓ 25709  
✓ 25802  
✓ 25876  
✓ 25960  
✓ 26007  
✓ 26037  
✓ 26041  
✓ 26115  
✓ 26153  
✓ 26207  
✓ 26257  
✓ 26311  
✓ 26359  
✓ 26406  
✓ 26463  
✓ 26562  
■

Back Mark:

See also

Co | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fix

Capt., Capt. Kurlas' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

(1861)

King

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fix

Cpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

Copy

*4* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jacob Ficks*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

Book mark:

*Henry*

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob Fix*

*Prov*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*King*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fix

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 25 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

King

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Frix

Ordn, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.55 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.55 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.55

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.55

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

77 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fix

Pr., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan \* Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black



4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fier

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Appears on Special \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ *Apr 12*, 1863.  
*Present*

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Black

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fix

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fier

priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Commiss

Copyright

57 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fix

Co., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Seepage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bleach

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob Fix*

*Prvt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

*E. Estling*

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Gray*  
*Priv, Co. B*

4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Prescott, Pa. Jan'y 6, 1864.*  
*Dec 31, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31, 1863.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan'y 6, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *38.82*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid *none*; due \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Dischg'd by virtue of*  
*reenlistment & a receipt*  
*under the provisions of*  
*Co. 191 from the War Dept*

Book mark:

*Talbot*

Co. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fix  
Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 340 <sup>100</sup>

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from  
date of enlistment.

Has received one month's  
advance pay (\$13) and  
\$2 premium.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copy

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Frix

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as a Veteran

Book mark:

Black



J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fritz

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1867, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Black

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fix  
Corpl. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Veteran. Promoted.

Corpl. Aug. 1/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooper

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fix

Corpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

Veteran promoted  
Corpl. Aug. 1/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. A. Hall

Compt.

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fitt

Corpl., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$          100 for         

Due Gov't, \$          100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$          100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$          100

Remarks Veteran, Sick in  
 Hosp. Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:         

C. O. K.

*F*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Fair*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*  
*Sick in Hosp -*  
*ital Nashville Tenn.*

Book mark:

*Hausel*

Ty | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob T. Tait

Sergeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865

Present or absent. Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Grix

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

Copyright

J. 14 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Fix

Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 \$100; due 240 \$100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Realized under for-  
vision of Pl. O. 191 Series 1863.  
War Dept Jan'y 1/65. Prom'd  
to Corp'l Dec. 1/62.

Book mark

Coone



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob F. Fier  
Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 13 <sup>20</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

To be deducted for  
leav. Sabre \$3.00

Book mark:

House

*Fitz Jacob*

Co. *B*

*4*

Regt. *Ky. Cav.*

2. Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

*2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of rendezvous.	From place of discharge home.	
		No. of Miles.	No. of Miles.	
<i>Geo. H. Fox</i>	<i>Dec.</i>			<i>41 Km</i>



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*  
*Jacob Frix* born in *Andover* in  
the State of *Mass* aged *23* years, and by occupation  
a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*1st* day of *January* 186*4* to serve as a SOLDIER in the  
THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, *Jacob Frix* do solemnly swear, that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Jacob Frix*  
this *1st* day of *January* 186*4*  
Before *John Fritsch*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Le H. B. T. H.*  
*Samuel H. H. H.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-  
ing service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet  
*7* inches high.

*John Fritsch*  
*Le H. B. T. H.*  
*Samuel H. H. H.*  
Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76)

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company *B*, 4th Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers on  
the *1st* day of *January* 186*4*, at *Andover*, *Mass*.

*John Fritsch*  
*Le H. B. T. H.*  
*Samuel H. H. H.*  
*John Fritsch*  
*Le H. B. T. H.*  
*Samuel H. H. H.*

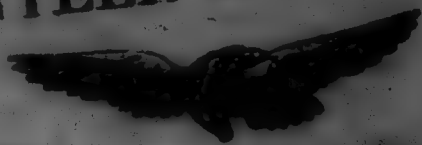


# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*  
*West Six*  
*Birch*  
*Labree*



born in *Andover* in  
aged *20* years, and by occupation

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
1st day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, *West Six* do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to,

this 1st day of

Before *John F. Smith*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Butler*  
Surgeon

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-  
ing service.

This soldier has  
inches high.

*Grey eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5-foot 7*

*John F. Smith*  
2nd Lieut. Regiment of *Volunteers*

Examining Surgeon

(A. G. O. No 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
1st day of *January* 1864, at *Marshall*

*13* 4th Regiment of

*1st* 6th Regiment of

*1st* 6th Regiment of









F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Fix

Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 6, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

King

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Fix*

*Corpl*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

*D*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Frix*

*5<sup>th</sup> Sgt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Promoted to 5<sup>th</sup> Sgt*

*from Capt April 21, 1862*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. AUG 1862

Book mark:

*Frix*

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Fiv*

*Supt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*String*

Capital

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Fix

Sergeant, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

## APPENDIX C

**Company Muster Roll**

**Figure 1**

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1882.  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

**100 for**

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----166

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

106

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

King

*D* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Fie*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *not paid*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*King*

71 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Fix

4 Sgt. - Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks absent sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Fox

Sgt, Co B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick in Hospital

Book mark: 5-22-23

Black

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Fix

Serj, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged March  
23<sup>d</sup> 1863 Louisville Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Fix

Capt. B., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. June 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Disch'd by Surg. Cook of  
Disch'd June 25/63 at  
Louisville, Ky

Book marks Disch'd June 25/63. Vide  
MR.

Cook

*Fix William*  
*A*, Co. *B*, *4* Reg't. *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. b. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Per 1890 Regulations, Ed. 1891.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# REMARKS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them both to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the papers are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William F. J.*

*Sergeant of Co. B*

*1st Regt of Cal. Inf.*

*Adjutant General's Office.*

*Apr. 27 1893.*

*Duplicate sent to Pension Office*

COMPARED WITH

*Approved and corrected by*

*D. C. C.*

*Member of Board*

*of Examiners*

*On an Invalidity Rate*

*12th*

Received (A. G. Office)

189

*Mar 23*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William F. Ly - Sergeant of Captain Adam  
Rodgers Company, (B.) of the 4th Regiment of United States  
Inf. was enlisted by Capt John Knappe of  
the 4th Regiment of Inf. at Louisville, Ky.  
on the 5th day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Hershey in the State of Germany is 22  
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Painter. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION: Louisville Ky. Genl. Hosp., W. D. Abbott  
DATE: March 20th 1863 May 22nd 1863  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William F. Ly of  
Captain Rodgers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of: An existing organic disease of the heart  
complicated with incipient Phthisis and  
disability existed at the time of his enlistment.  
So as to believe he will never be fit for duty.

E. Smith, Surg. in Chg. Genl. Hosp.  
W. D. Abbott, M.D. Surgeon.

Discharged, this 23rd day of March 1863, at Louisville, Ky.

Attesty Seal 25th  
For Deputy, Wm. F. Ly  
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Louisville, Ky.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Appd. J. G. F. 1863  
 Surg. & S. O.  
 Med. Dir.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William F. Ly Sergeant of Captain Adams  
Rodgers Company, (13) of the 4th Regiment of United States  
Inf. Co. 8th was enlisted by Capt John Kussiss of  
the 4th Regiment of Inf. Co. 8th at Louisville Ky  
on the 5th day of October 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Hesse in the State of Germany is 22  
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dull complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Painter During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

STATION: Louisville Ky. Genl. Hosp., No. 1  
DATE: March 20th 1863 Geo Abbott  
May 22nd  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William F. Ly of  
Captain Rodgers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of An existing organic disease of the heart  
complicated with incipient Phthisis and  
neurasthenia. (cannot find that any  
disability existed at the time of his enlistment,  
or that he will ever be fit for duty.

F. Smith, Surgeon in Chg. Genl. Hosp.  
Surgeon 7th

DISCHARGED, this 23rd day of March 1863, at Louisville Ky.

Albundy Seal 25th  
Vol. 1st Regt.  
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Franklin County Jefferson Mo

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Appointed J. G. West,  
 Aug 11, 1861.  
 Med. Dir.

622  
Price Williams E

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Saddler | Saddler  
CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 92357

✓ 923573

✓ 923764

✓ 923855

✓ 923144

✓ 924611

✓ 924077

✓ 924140

✓ 924215

✓ 924291

✓ 924345

✓ 924833

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

Book Marks

See also



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. F. Luce

Sad., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Frank Anderson Ky. Dec 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered Dec 24, 61.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. A. Lawrence

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William S. Fleece

Sad., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 27/16 Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lawrence

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Fleeter  
Sad., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. C. Fleeter, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Esthwaite  
Copyright

*7*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William E. Fleese*

*Saddler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*A stoppage of all pay  
& allowances from 31<sup>st</sup> of May  
to 30<sup>th</sup> June 1867, by sentence  
of Reg't. Court Martial.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, DEC 1867

Book mark:

*Amey*

*F* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William B. Pease*  
*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862  
*Nov et alca*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Look mark:

*Wm Pease Scott*

*A* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William E. Fleece*

*Cot.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany Feb 4* 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Scott*

Copyright.

4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Fleeces

Saddle, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William E. Fleece*  
Saddler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Scott*



L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Tice  
Saddler Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Rowland Officer

*F.* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William E. Fleen*

*Sadler*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in Action*  
*Sept 21 '63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*C. B. Hall* Capt.

A | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Flece

Saddler, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Prisoner

NEXT ROLL: ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Smith

Capt.

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William E. Fleeca

Saddle, Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Jan 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Not Known....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died in Prison  
Captured at Crawfish Springs  
Ky, Sept 21/63.

Book mark: William Fleeca (arm.)

Patterson

MAY 16

8924833

416814

Book Mark:  
Died at Richmond Va.,  
while a Prisoner of War,  
Feb 20/64 - vide S.O.D.R.

Fleece H<sup>m</sup> E

S., Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of card number.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Army or Navy	Co.	Source of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
W. S. Huey Wm E.	S	4	Ky.	6	A	M.R.	37	105	20	66
<p>Captured at <u>Chickamauga Ga</u> Sept 19, 1863, confined at <u>Richmond, Va.</u> Sept 29, 1863,</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <u>21 Richmond Va.</u> Oct. 25, 1863, <u>Dec. 26, 1863.</u></p> <p>Where he died <u>W. S. Mil. P. Hosp. Feb. 20, 1864</u> of <u>Rheumatism</u></p> <p>Buried at <u>Gravel age 35.</u> 1864 reported at <u>Camp Parole, Md.</u> 1864</p>										

Copied by E. G. G.

623

*Fleming Robert*

Co *Q*, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*F92767* ■  
*F92749* ■  
*F92536* ■  
*F92511* ■  
*F92503* ■  
*F92525* ■  
*F92537* ■  
*F92545* ■  
*F92529* ■  
*F92501* ■  
*F92557* ■  
*F92514* ■  
*F92573* ■  
*F92550* ■  
*F92511* ■  
*F92567* ■  
*F92902* ■  
*F92907* ■  
*F92912* ■  
*F92915* ■  
*F92922* ■  
*F92926* ■  
*F92940* ■  
 ■ ■  
 ■ ■

Rank Name:

See also



F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Fleming

Out, Capt. Walling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 6

1861.

Where

Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Capt.

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Fleming

Pat., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams  
Coppied.

G

4 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Fleming

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copied

*J.* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Robert Fleming*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Phillips*

Fi | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Robert Fleming

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Williams  
Capped

*F*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert Fleming*

*Pat*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert Flemming*  
*Privt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pick in Hospital*  
*at Bowling Green Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. F. Evans*

Capt.

*H*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert Flemming*  
*Priv., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Bowling Green, Ky.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*



*F*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert Fleming*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Bowling Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*

*Capt.*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Fleming

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

T. A. Chen

Copyd.

*Z*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert Flemming*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near Mayesville, Ala. Aug. 29. 1863.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*Capt.*

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Fleming  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks captured near Mayesville  
Ala. Aug. 29/63.

Book mark:           

O'Hagan Copies

*Y*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert Flemming*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Captured near Mays-*  
*ville, Ala. Aug. 29/64.*

Book mark: .....

*O'Hagan*

*4*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert Fleming*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31, '62 to April 30, 1864*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured near Mays-*  
*villa, Ala. Aug. 27/63*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*  
Copyright

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert Fleming*

*Privt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged near May-*  
*ville Mo. Aug 29. 1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. H. Evans*  
Coppied.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert F. Fanning

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Mays-  
vill, Ala, Aug 29/63.

Book mark:

A. R. Fanning

Copyright.



F

4 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Fleming

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured near Mays-  
villes, Ala, Aug 29/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. K. K. K.

Copied.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Fleming

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured near Meigs-  
ville Ala Aug 29/63,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Actman

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Flemming

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Captured near  
Mayville Ala. Aug 29.  
1863.

Book mark: .....

Cameron

F

4 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Flemming

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near  
Maysville, Ala. Aug 29  
1863

Book mark:

Cameron

Copied

F

4 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Flemming

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Andersonville  
Ga. June 27. 1864. while  
a Prisoner of war.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Fleming

Plt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Jan 30 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War, captured  
at Crawfish Springs Ga  
Sept. 21/63 not mustered  
out.

Book mark: A. G. O. Died at Anderson

A. G. O.

Original

MAY 18

8929267

018910

Lawsonville Ga June  
27/64 of Chronic Diarrhea  
vide D. & D. Records

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Fleming  
Pr, Co D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Died at  
Andersonville Ga June 27  
1864. While a Prisoner

Book mark:

Cameron



*Flemming Robert*  
*P. Co. D, 4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*3* Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page
Flemming R								
Fleming R	P. 4		Key	C	D	Mis	41	25
							140	104
							2	280

Captured at Manassasville Ala. Aug. 27, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Dec. 7, 1863.  
Andersonville Ga. July 15, 64

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. June 8-64 # 3968

where he died June 27, 1864, of Scorbute Prison 2540

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Copied by A. J.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, heavy equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Shippages."

NOTE 2.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE

JUL 17 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUG 1963

I certify, on honor, that Robert Blum Private of  
Captain Allen Company (2) of the 7 Regiment of 1st Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State  
of Illinois, aged 42 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Shoemaker, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Cambridge, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Cambridge on the 24th day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served honourably and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to DISCHARGE by reason of 3rd of Aug 1865 at which time he  
was captured and sent in Prison at Andersonville Ga  
June 27th 1864  
The said Robert Blum was last paid by Paymaster  
May Congdon to include the 31st day of June, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, since the 31st day of last September  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced money.  
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, nothing dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRIES, nothing dollars.  
Given in Duplicate, at Albany Ga, this 29th day  
of June, 1865.

John R. Lee

Capt C. S. & H. W. Lee  
Commanding Company

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Heming*  
*Pres* of Company *D*  
*A* Regiment of *Ky Cav.*

## State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

---

Died at Andersonville  
Ga. June 24/64

Page 9 — F  
Andersonville Records

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Fleming  
 Rank: Priv. Company: D Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Cav. State: Ky.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

624

*Fleming, Robert*

*Co D, 4 Kentucky Ca*

*Private*

*Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card filed with

*Fleming Robert*







F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Elim

....., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 8/62.

Enrolled Jan 2, 1862 at  
Louisville

M. I. at Camp Anderson  
Jan 5, 1862 for 3 years!

.....  
\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

Scherich Copies

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Flynn  
Quail, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 24 to April 12, 1863

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 10 at  
Louisville Ky

Name dropped from  
Rolls

Book mark: .....

Mason

626

Flood, Daniel

Co B, 4 Kentucky Co

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Flood, Daniel

627

Flood Daniel

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4924947

4925034

4925721

4925265

4925353

4925457

4925580

4925662

4926507

Rank Name:

See also

T | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Flood

Coker, Capt. Kurliss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky. Dec 27, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav. :

Book mark:

King

Approved.

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Daniel Flood*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*King*

Capital

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Daniel Flood*

*Det*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

*King*

Copy

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Daniel Flood*

*Coh*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave Deserted*

FROM SECOND ADDITION'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Henry*

Copy



*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Amiel Flores*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Snappage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 10 '62*

*Corrected by Stark R*

Book mark: *Disch'd Aug 26/62 Thide DPT*

*Shiny*

*L*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Daniel Flood*

*Priv*

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

*Discharged Sept 10/862*

Book mark:

*King*

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

Paul Flood

Pl-, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan v Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Sept.  
10, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Flood

Pvt., Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 10  
1862

Book mark:

Black

*F.* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Flood*

*Priv.*, Col. *D.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Aug 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Disch'd by Surg. Cert. of  
Disab. Aug. 28/62 at Nash-  
ville, Tenn.*

Book mark: *Disch'd Aug 26/62 via  
S. & P. R.*

*Cook*

*Flood Daniel*

*P. Co B*

*4*

Reg'l *Ky. Cav.*

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1305  
 Dec 29 1861  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of Daniel Flood  
Private of Co. B  
4th Ky Regt of Cavalry

Dep. Secy. of War  
 Wm. H. Hunt

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLL 8.

En in Casualty Roll  
 W.H.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

Aug 26

Adj. Genl.  
 Feb. 21. 1862

This refers to Daniel  
 Flood, Co. B. 4. Ky Cav.  
 The name of Daniel Flood  
 is not borne on records  
 of that Company.

Chas. F. Smith  
 Adj. Genl.

W.B.  
 J.M.C.

Wm. H. Hunt  
 Adj. Genl.  
 Wm. H. Hunt  
 Adj. Genl.

See Indorsement N: 29.  
**CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE**

In the case of Isaac  
Daniel Flood  
 Private of Co. B  
 4th Ky Regt of Cavalry

Dup sent Pen Office  
 Aug 14/61

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS.

En on Casualty Roll  
 J. H. M.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186

Aug 26

Adj Office  
 Nov. 21. 1861.

This refers to Daniel  
 Flood, G. B. U. Ky Cav.  
 The name of Daniel Flood  
 is not borne on records  
 of this Company.

Com. B. Co.  
 a. agent.

Approved  
 J. H. M.  
 Adj. Gen.  
 21 Nov 21. 1861



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Daniel Flood* Private of Captain *John Purfip* Company. (B) of the *4th Kentucky* Regiment of United States was enlisted by *John Purfip* of the *same* Regiment at *Covington* in *Louisville Kentucky* on the *18th* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Amherst County* in the State of *Virginia* is *forty-four* years of age, *five* feet *ten* inches high, *fair* complexion, *red* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Have counsel directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Nashville Tenn.*  
DATE: *August 25th 1862.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Daniel Flood* of Captain *J. Purfip* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Old Age*. (Have counsel par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

DISCHARGED, this *26th* day of *Aug.* 1862, at *Nashville Tenn.*  
*W. F. Muller* Surgeon. *John Purfip* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

True—

County—

State—



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Aslem Flowers

Famiz, Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 13, 186

Where

Louisville

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

W. Williams

G.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Flowers

Tamir, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 27, 1862

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Copied*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Anslem Flowers

Ferns, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 9 Apl, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Williams

Copied

*J.* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Asahel Flowers*

*Farrar*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Philips*  
Coyd

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Anslem F. Lowrie

Farris, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Entitled to pay as  
Farris for 145 days  
at 40¢ per diem

Book mark:

J. W. Williams  
Copyright

*F*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Anselm Flowers*

*Fernie*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. 9 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*  
Capt.



*J* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Amos Flowers*

*Senior*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry & Sibly*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rick in Hospital  
at Bowling Green Ky.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. F. Evans*  
Capped.

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Asylum Flowers

Paris, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Bowling Green Ky.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Captain

*F*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Anslem Flowers*

*Barrie* Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
at Bowling Green, Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*

Copyright.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Flowers

Farrar, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Louisville Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1868

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. Brown

*F*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Anslem Flowers*

*Parrie*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*

Capt.

*L*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Andrew Flowers*

*Carried*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital  
Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*F*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Andrew Flowers*

*Carrier*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Louisville Ky.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

Copyright

*Y*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Anslem Flowers*

*Carrier*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, '63* to *April 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*

Capt.



F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Flowers.

Fleming Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to Vet  
Roll. (Descriptive Roll  
forwarded)

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

W. Evans

Copyright.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Auslem Flowers

Pvt, Co D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Was Blacksmith at  
organization. Discharged  
and transferred to the V.R.C.  
date not known

Book mark: .....

A. Korman

629

*Foeth Henry*

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS

5929452	■
5929511	■
5929619	■
5929705	■
5929804	■
5929895	■
5929995	■
5930001	■
5930150	■
5930224	■
5930279	■
5930300	■
5930384	■
5930320	■
5930366	■
5930409	■
5930448	■
5930484	■
5930514	■
5930569	■
5930596	■
5930646	■
■	■
■	■
■	■

Sub. No.:

See also

71 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Foch  
Prov, Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

*(Signed)*

7 |

4

| **Tenn.**

Nerry Loeth

Co. E, 4 Reg't Tennessee Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 24-61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862**

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Foote*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

*Lucas*

Copyist

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nancy Foote

*Reid*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

March 1 to Oct 31, 1882.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----105

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Roundham

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Faeth

Put. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in Barracks  
No. 2, Bowling Green, Ky.  
Has descriptive list.

Book mark:

C. H. Clark



*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Faith*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Shoepage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Barracks near  
Bowling Green Ky has des  
criptive list*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Wm. S. ...*

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith

Art, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Barracks no. 2  
Asoling Green Ky.

Book mark:

Wm's

Copyright

*P*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Fork*

*Pr*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *at Barracks No 2*  
*Bowling Green Ky. has*  
*Description list.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Absent*

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Foeth

Pvt Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hoep'l. Has descriptive list.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ramsey

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Foeth  
Priv. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick since  
paid before.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Ramsey Copied.

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Baeth

Pat. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Sallade

Copies

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Smith  
Priv, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Va Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$47.17

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid ~~none~~ 100; due \$100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischg'd by virtue of re-  
enlistment by Vet. Vol. under  
the provisions of C. S. 1191.  
Service of 1862 from March 1st

Book mark:

Palmer

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Fox  
Pk., Co. ...., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Copville, Ga., Jan. 8, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 8, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from  
date of enlistment. Has  
received \$13 advanced pay  
and \$2 premium.

Residence Louisville  
Jefferson Co. Ky.

Book mark:

Feaster

Original



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Foeth

Pat., Col E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted as  
Vol. Vol.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. H. Clark

Original

12 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Paeth  
1st. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Reenlisted as Veteran  
1st

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Salade

Copied

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Firth

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Calhoun Co.

Re-enlisted as Veteran Vols.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copyright

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Foote

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran  
Vol. Sent sick to Gen. Hosp.  
Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 11, 1864

Book mark:       

W. H. Miles  
Capt.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Ford

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby., 1865

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Re-enlisted as Veteran  
Wm. Sick at Genl. Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn. Dec.  
11. 1864.

Book mark:

Kall

*F*

| 4 Cav. |

Ky.

*Henry Fork*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McB & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Hospital at Nashville,  
Tenn. since Dec. 11,  
64.*

Book mark:

*Hall*

*J*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry Ford*

*Pl.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1865*

Present or absent

*Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Vet*  
*rol.*

Book mark:

*Hall*

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Toth  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 27, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 100 ; due \$ 270 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-registered as vet. vol.

Jan. 1, 1864, under Gen. order no.

191. series 1863. War Dept.

Transferred

Book mark:

Wilson



*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Forth*

*Priv*, Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *39* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon Ky Aug 21., 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 21., 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb 28., 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *38.10* ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *160.* ; due \$ *240.*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran vol*

Book mark:

*Hall.*

630

*Fogarty John*

Co. H., 4 Kentucky Cav.

*C. M. Sep. Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 1933070	■
✓ 1933152	■
✓ 1933235	■
✓ 1933313	■
✓ 1933386	■
✓ 1933475	■
✓ 1933607	■
✓ 1933712	■
✓ 1933813	■
✓ 1933907	■
✓ 1933920	■
✓ 1933986	■
✓ 1934088	■
✓ 1934128	■
✓ 1934192	■
✓ 1934257	■
✓ 1934321	■
✓ 1934383	■
✓ 1934547	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■
■	■

Back Mark:

See also

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Fogarty*

*Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 24, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 21, 1861.*

Where *Camp Anderson*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Schulich*



4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Fogarty*  
*Capt.*

Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28*, 186*2*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*Schenck*

Copyright.

71 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fogarty

69. Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This man later subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copy

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fogarty

C. 2nd, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>x</sup> & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

x Name appears in column of  
names present cancelled by line.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Capt.

H | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fogarty  
Comdr.

Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherish

*Copied*

*F* | **4 Cav. | Ky.**

*John Egan*

*C. M. H.* Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*

Book mark:

*Sherrick*

Copyright



4 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Gentry  
Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Detached on recruiting  
Service

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. H. Wright  
Clerk

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fogarty

Sgt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 25 to Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached on Recruiting Service in Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Mason

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fogarty

Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Detached on Recruiting  
Service in Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Masson

4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Carter  
Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on Recruit-  
ing Service at Louisville  
Ky

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1865

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fogarty

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting Service.

Book mark:

Mission

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fogarty

Subt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on Recruiting Service

Book mark:

Mason  
Capt.

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fogarty  
Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

Mason

Apple

4 Cav. | Ky.

*John J. Garty*

*John*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marshall*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mason*



*D.* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Fogarty*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Hearding* *Capt.*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fogarty  
Cvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fogarty

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fogarty

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out of  
service Dec. 24. 64 his  
term of service been expired.

Book mark:

Palmer

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fogarty

Bt, Co....., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1865.

Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 5 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks from

Serge Jan. 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Palmer

631

Fogarty, John

Co H, 4 Kentucky Ca

August 1 Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card No. 111

Fogarty, John

632  
Fallis Robert

Co F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Fallis Robert

633.

Fallis, Robert

Co F, 4 Kentucky Co

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Order Recd with

Fallis, Robert





G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Adam V Frown

Capt., Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Sept 19, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

King

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Adam V. Froese*

*Corpl* Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*King*

Copy

*J* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Adam V. Foose*  
*3rd Corp*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_ **Company Muster Roll** \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.  
*Michl & Apr*  
*Present*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*King*

*T* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Adam V. Fourn*

*Det*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reverted June 22/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

Copy

*A* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Adam V. Force*

*Orto*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20th Oct. 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 22, 1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Adam V. Force

Corpl, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent June 22/62

Beck mark:

Strong

47 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Adam V Horse

Cop, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 22<sup>a</sup>  
1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Beach



57 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Adam V. Hoose

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted June 15/62  
from Wartrace

Book mark:

Beach

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Adam V. Foose

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 22  
1862

Book mark:

Black

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Adam T. Force

Capt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Post Office  
Levee June 16/62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cook

*Forse Adam*  
Cpl Co. —, **4** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Adam Forse

Corpl. Company 1

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Reg. Army

Volunteers at the battle of Shannon River

May 5, 1862

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Adam Forde  
 Rank, Corpl, Company, 1, Regiment, 1st  
 Arm, Co. 1, State, Mo.  
 Place of casualty, Sebanon, Tenn.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, Slightly  
 Date of casualty, May 5/62

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Mo. Regt.  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Ad. Gen. U.S.  
Forced, Nashville, May 5/62.  
Sgt. E. Sumner, Big Seal, Comdg.  
Filed in Div. of Div. Command.  
(Ellenbrook's)

Wm. C. Thompson  
June 8/82. Clark

635  
Force, Adam V.

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card filed with

Force, Adam V.

✓ 636  
Forcht Charles

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

✓ 924946

✓ 925036

✓ 925723

✓ 925264

✓ 925357

✓ 925444

✓ 925559

✓ 925660

✓ 926505

✓ mo 22-1866

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Forcht

Coh, Capt. Kurfiss' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.:

Book mark: Imo 322-1866

King

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Forcht

Wt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

King

Copyright

T | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Fricht

W, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich 1861, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged at  
Bardonia

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

King

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Fox

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged March  
22, 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

King

Original

T | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Forch

Pvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mch 2

Book mark: Disch'd Mch 2 on S.C. of  
Wm Phillips existing prior to enlistment

Wm Phillips

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Forcht*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks *Discharged Nov. 22/62*

Book mark:

*King*

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Forcht

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Discharged March  
22<sup>d</sup> 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

57 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Zorch-

Pl- Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged March  
22<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Book mark:

Black



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Frock  
Prvt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan'y 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Disch'd by Surg. Gen'l. J  
Disch'd May 16/62 at  
Bardonia Ky.

Book mark Disch'd May 3/62 by Surg. Gen'l.  
May 16/62 at Bardonia Ky.

Co. B

F | H. Cany. | Ky

Charles Frucht.

Co. B, H. Reg't Ky. Cany.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Fruit. 322. 1866.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *February 8<sup>th</sup>, 1867.*

*Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability March 22<sup>d</sup> 1862.*

*A. M. Muzzey* Capt.

Forecht Charles

, Co.

4

Reg.

Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Card of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be sent, in duplicate, to all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Charles Frocht* of Captain *John Kurfis*  
Company, ( *B* ) of the *4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *John Kurfis*  
the *4<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Ky Cavalry* at *Louisville*  
on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864 to serve *2* years; he was born  
in *Germany* in the State of *Hannover* is *forty five*  
years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *forty days*. (See manual directions on Form 10, p. 100, Manual Regt. Gen. Reg.)

*Cause: Severe fits in my own opinion brought  
on from excessive drinking and exposure  
and general prostration of the nervous  
system.*

Place: *Monton, New Hampshire*  
Date: *March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*John Kurfis*  
Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Frocht* of  
Captain *Kurfis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of *Epilepsy, resulting at*  
(See manual par. 1104, p. 945, and directions on Form 10, p. 100, Manual Regt. Gen. Reg.)

*the time of enlistment. He has been under my care for more  
than four months. I have not been able to ascertain the*

*Captain*  
*Wm. C. Chamberlain*  
Sg. *Adj. Hq. 1st. Div. 1st. Corps*

*Sam'l J. Adams*  
Surgon.

DISCHARGED, this

*20<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*Mar*

1865, at

*Bordenton*

*See outside*

Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be allowed may be here added.

For—

Comd—

Regt—

16m1  
Pro 322-66

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

August 20<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of \_\_\_\_\_ following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that \_\_\_\_\_ was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Sept. \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at Louisville Ky in Co. D, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, and during the war, and mustered into service as a Private on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Dec. \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at Louisville Ky in Co. D, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Ky. Cav. Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, and during the war. On the Muster Roll of Co. D of that Regiment for the months of Sept. & Oct. \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, he is reported Discharged March \_\_\_\_\_ 1862. \_\_\_\_\_ Evidence of discharge on Muster Roll or Return.

His app. 112 was Sept of this March 14, 62.

I am, sir, very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(5)

J. O. D. R. Rogers.  
A. G. O.

C. H. C. 14110

631  
Forcht Louis

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 9 2 4 9 5 9

✓ 9 2 5 7 3 3

✓ 9 2 5 7 2 0

✓ 9 2 5 7 9 3

✓ 9 2 5 2 9 0

✓ 9 2 5 3 1 7

✓ 9 2 5 4 6 6

✓ 9 2 5 5 9 0

✓ 9 2 5 6 9 3

✓ 9 2 5 7 6 5

✓ 9 2 5 8 5 8

✓ 9 2 5 9 4 2

✓ 9 2 6 0 4 4

✓ 9 2 6 1 1 6

✓ 9 2 6 1 5 9

✓ 9 2 6 2 1 8

✓ 9 2 6 2 9 7

✓ 9 2 6 4 5 2

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓

✓



5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Forcht

1st Lt., Capt. Kurfies' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Comp. Anderson Ky Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

King Suppl.

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Gervie Forcht*

*Poh*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*King*

*E* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Louis Forcht*

*Wh*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

*King*

*D* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Louis Forcht*

*B. Smith*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1862.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shing*

Copy

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Horch

Blk Smith, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1892

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to pay 156 days  
Extra duty as Blk Smith  
@ 40¢ per day

Book mark:

King

4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Forcht

Smith, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Shoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

47 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Torch

Resident, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

Fr | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Forcht-

Blair Smith Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black



J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Focht

Blksmt B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1. 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

Book mark:       

Black

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Forcht

Al. Smith Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Louman

Copied

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Forcht

Thomson Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

27 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Forcht

Blksmith Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Easterling

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Forcht

Pu- Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$ 48.25 paid stopped  
for two Colts army  
Pistols lost

Book mark:

Black

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Forcht

Pvt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Pay to be stopped for  
(2) Two Colt Army  
Pistols

Book mark:

Black

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Forcht

Detachment Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay to be stopped  
for two Colts Army  
Pistols lost.

Book mark:

Cooke

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Forcht

Private, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay to be stopped  
for two Colts Army  
Pistols lost \$40.

Book mark:

Coote

Copy



F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Louis Forcht

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Louisville,  
Ky to be mustered out  
of service.

Book mark:

C. W. M.

Copied

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Lewis Forcht

Cot, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. June 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 27, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24, 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76 <sup>48</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Coon



P | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Ford

Col, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 26, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 26, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

**Remarks:**

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered into  
the U.S. service June 27-63  
by Col. Searall U.S.A.

**Book mark:**

Fuller

*Ct*

| 4 Cav. |

Ky.

*John Ford*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, July 3, 1863.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *26* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 25*, 1863

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5' 10" in*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *2.50* 100; due \$ *1.00* 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark? \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Sergeant*

*F.* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Ford*

*Privt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Febry 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pick in Hospital at Murfreesboro Tenn.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. F. Evans*

Copied

*Ch* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Ford*  
*Ch*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Heck*

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Ford  
Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. M. Williams  
Clerk



*H* | 4 Cav. | Ky. .

*John Hord*

*Pr*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J M Ennis*

7.1.

4 1 4 Cav.  
John Ford  
Capt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Company Master Roll

appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
**Company Muster Roll**  
 for May & June, 1864  
Presumb

Present or absent 52 Ordinance

Stoppage, 8

lost

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT-1964

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Teach

Copyright

H. | 4 Cav. | A | Ky.

John. Ford

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 10th, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. E. (Signature)

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Wm Ford.*

*Capt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Wm Ford*

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Ford.*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31/64 to Feb. 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Exhibit*

*JF* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Ford.*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Ford.

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: appointed  
sergt. June 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Exline.

Copies

F | 4 Cav | Ky.

Wm. Ford

Capt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky June 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Enlisted

June 26. 63

Book mark:

Wm. Elliott



Y | 4 Cav. | KY.

John Ford.  
Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 16 <sup>81</sup> 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup> 100 ; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Requit appointed  
Sgt. July 9<sup>th</sup> 63 from  
capt.

Book mark:

Exhibit.

Ford John

Co.

Reg't

Ky.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *John Ford*

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Desiring  
to certify, That I am *26* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Summit* by *John Ford*  
The *26* day of *June* 186*3*

Witness:

*Henry G. Walker*

Discharged *18*

Reg't of *—*

enlistment; last served in Company ( *—* )

*John Ford*  
Testified at *Summit*  
*26 June 1863*  
By *Henry G. Walker*  
Adjutant of 1st Cav.

No. *611*

*John Ford*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the *—* of *—* that the *—* years of age; and I  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*  
The *—* day of *—*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*

TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *John Ford*

in the State of

and by occupation a *Laborer*

volunteered this

*26*

born in

*Ireland*

aged

*26*

years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *June* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

*John Ford*

do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Louisville*

this

*26* day of *June* 1863

Before

*Thos. G. Walker*

&

*Wm. H. Gist*

*John Ford*  
*Thos. G. Walker*  
*Wm. H. Gist*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cunningham*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *three* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5'* *6"* tall, *160* lbs. high.

*Thos. G. Walker*

*Wm. H. Gist*

GOV. FILED, Oct. 25, 1863

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Ford

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
 We declare, That I am 26 years and — months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at Lowville, N.Y. John Ford  
 The 26 day of June 1863

Witness:

Amos J. Walker

No. 6

John Ford  
 Enlisted at Lowville, N.Y.  
26 June 1863

By Amos J. Walker  
 Captain of 1st Regt

Attest

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_

This paper was formerly  
 in the possession of L.V.R. & P.O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 We declare, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*

TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *John Ford* born in *Ireland*  
 in the State of *Ky* aged *26* years,  
 and by occupation a *Laborn* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *26* day of *June* 186*5*,  
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Ford* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* } *John Ford*  
 this *26* day of *June* 186*5*, }  
 before me } *Henry G. Waller Lt Col Ky Cav.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cunningham* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Ford*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
 high.

*Henry G. Waller Lt*  
*Col Ky Cav* Adjutant,  
 Recruiting Officer.

639  
Ford John

Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

93549  
935912  
9359F7

Rank Name:

See also

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Ford

1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date

Nov. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Ford

Dr., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov. 1762 to Feb 27 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chandler

F

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Ford

Port, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Term Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 23, 1862  
Louisville

Book mark:

Chandler

640

Ford Thomas

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4934703  
4934739  
4934953  
4935786

Rank Held:

See also

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Ford

....., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 46 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 22....., 186 ..

Where Louisville.....

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Michael

Capital.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Ford

Pl Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-62 to Feb 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Dead  
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Fuller

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Ford*

*1st*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dead*

Book mark: *Died Dec 18/69. vid. Moore*

*Wicks*

St

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Storr

Pres., Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon La Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to ..... 186

Clothing account: ..... 186

Last settled ..... 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pres't Died Dec 1864 at Louisville Ky

Book mark:

(231)

Rupella

Ford Thomas

P. Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



<sup>420.</sup>  
Thomas Ford  
Private L. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Caly

Died Dec. 18, 1862

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Mo. 23<sup>d</sup>, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Thomas Ford was enrolled on the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
day of October, 1861, at Louisville Ky.  
in Company I, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private from the 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of October, 1861, at Louisville Ky.  
in Company I, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Cavalry  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
Aug Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated August 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863, he is reported  
Dis. December 18<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Louisville Ky.

A. J. Smith

Chas. D. Smith  
Adj. Adjt. General.



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Ferrell

Capt. Kurles' Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Camp Anderson, Ky. Dec 27, 1861.  
Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kirby  
Capt.

*D* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Forrell*

*Engler*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Shoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*King*

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Forrell

Forrell, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for

March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

King  
Original

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Forrell*

*Aug.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*King*

Copies

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Forrell*

*Reg't Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 20 to Oct 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
*King*



Th | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Ym. Farrell

Engl. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

King

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Forrell

Dugler, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Des Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent-sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Black

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Farrell  
Reg't Col. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,  
Louisville, Ky Jan 27 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Disch'd by Surg. Genl. J. F.  
Sinaly Jan 25/63 at  
Cowling Green, Ky.

Book mark Disch'd Feb 13/63. This  
D. & D. R.  
Coone

7 | 14 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Forrell

Capt. Co B. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 12, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged July  
13. 1863

Book mark:

Black

*Farrell Williams*  
*Bug. Co. B ; 4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation











4 Cav. | Ky.

Saml W. Foster

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 17, 1864.

Where born Gardin Ky

Age 19 years; occupation Farmst

When enlisted Feb 17, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in —, 1864.

Where mustered in —

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited —

Company to which assigned —

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance pay Paid \$13

5 Congratinal Dist

Commutations Paid \$35

Book mark: —

Sargent

27

4 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Foster

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copied.

*A*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Foster*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31. 63 to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

Copyright.

*G.*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Samuel Foster*

*Priv't*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. H. Evans*

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Foster

Pt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

A. K. Korman

*F.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Foster*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disusted Sept 18/64.  
Arrested Oct 1/64, awaiting  
Court Martial.*

Book mark:

*A. K. K. K.*

Copyright.

*4*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Samuel Foster*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Louisville Ky deserted*  
*Sept-18/64 arrested*  
*Ky awaiting Court Martial*

*& Torn off*

Book mark: .....

*Acting*



*S* | *H* Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel Foster*

*Co D*, *4* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 31*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Arrested:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: *Imprisoned from desertion*  
*Returned at Exchanged*  
*Term Dec 1/64*

Book mark.....

*Wm. H. Foster*

F

4 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Foster

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville Ky. Discharged  
Sept 18. 1864. Arrested  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cameron

Approved

F

4 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Foster

Pvt.

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville Ky. Discharged  
Sept 18. 1864. Arrived  
Oct 1. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

F

4 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Foster

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville Ky. Discharged  
Sept 1864. Arrested  
Oct 18. 1864.

Book mark:

Camron

Captain

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Foster

Pvt., Coe, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 <sup>00</sup> \$100; due 240 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred.

Recruit time not  
expired.

Book mark

Lairy

Copies

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Foster

Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 5<sup>15</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 190<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Absent since  
in Hospital Louisville Ky.  
Arrested for desertion Oct  
18-1864. No discharge furnished  
at Muster-out of the organization.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cameron

643  
Foster William

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Cav.  
S.S.

Report 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS

1927836	1929552
1927917	1929591
1928010	1929596
1928087	1929602
1928176	"
1928297	"
1928479	"
1928458	"
1928520	"
1928622	"
1928642	"
1928657	"
1928721	"
1928775	"
1928819	"
1928835	"
1928849	"
1928864	"
1928879	"
1928894	"
1928915	"
1928962	"
1928961	"
1928981	"
1929207	"

Roll No. 9428-70-1856

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

Capt. Capt. Welling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Anderson Ky., Dec 24, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Bullitt Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This commission subsequently became Co. B. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams  
Capt.



G

4 Cav.

Ky.

William Foster

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as  
Orderly for Civil War  
Jan 20/62

Book mark:

W. Williams

Capt.

J. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

3 Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Philipsen  
Coptd.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mc'h & Apr

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

W. Williams  
Capt.

F

4 Cav.

Ky.

Wm. Foster

3 Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Detached as  
"Orderly"

Book mark:

J. M. Williams  
Capt.

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

Cpt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

An detached service

Book mark:

W. M. Williams  
Capt.

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Foster*

*Privt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany 1 Febry*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detached Service*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P. F. Evans*

Copyright

74 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

Priv., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Book mark:

O'Hagan  
Capt.

*H* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Foster*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On detached service*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*  
Cavalry



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

T. A. Robinson

Copy

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster  
Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks: Appointed Aug. 4/63  
from a Private

Name not on Roll for  
Apr & May 1863

Book mark:           

O'Hagan  
Coyd.

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*William Foster*

*Sgt. Major* Co. ...., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Asheville, N.C., Jan 6, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *March 1, 1863.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *January 3, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B to Co. D, 4th Reg't, Ky. Cav., for 1. 63, appointed Sgt. Maj. Dec 1, 1863, Disch'd*

Book mark: .....

*(over)*

*Talbot*

MAY 18

8923057

1891

By virtue of settlement,  
as per Vol. under the pro-  
visions of Gen. Ord. 10, 191.  
Series 1863, from the Mar  
Sept.)

4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

Det. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, .....100

Remarks: Mustered in from  
date of enlistment.  
Rising Sun, Bullitt, Ky.

Book mark:

Foster

Y | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

Port, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
Jan. & Feb., 1864.

for \_\_\_\_\_  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Detached as Reg't  
Serjt-Major.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan

F 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

Rank Sgt Major 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$13 advance

Pay

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Miller

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

Rank: Sgt Maj, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Oct rol

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sc Miller

Copyist



F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

Rank Sgt. Maj., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Miller

Copied

To | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

Rank Sgt. Maj. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

J. S. Miller

Copy 101

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

Sgt Maj, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Veteran

Book mark:

Leaves

Copied

*3* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Foster*

Rank *Sgt Major*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan / Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Laurel*

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Foster*

Rank *1st Maj*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Master Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted 1st Lt. Co D*

*Mar 17, 65*

Book mark:

*Laurence*

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

1st Lieut., Co. D., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chickasaw, Ala., March 18, 1865.

March 18, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1865.

Where Chickasaw Landing, Ala.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Mustered into date

from Mar. 18, 1865. Vice:

1st Lieut John B. Lee promoted  
to Capt. was Sergt Maj 4<sup>th</sup>  
Ky. Cav.

Book mark: also see 9428 V.S.B.  
(over)

Chenbach

Copyright

PL 1711

8922162

1891

Muster in accepted to date  
Jan. 28, 65. Rd June 28/89.  
Muster revoked. Strength  
of Co. not sufficient to  
warrant action taken.  
By order of  
Col. Breck.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

1<sup>st</sup> Genl Co, D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copied



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

Rank 1st Maj., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt. 21.65

18 Nov 17/65

Book mark:

Laurence

Copied

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Vice John B Lee. Promoted.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist.

F

Cav. | Ky.

William

Foster

Rank Sgt. Maj. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macon Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .  
Oct. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100; due \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments \$ . . . 100

Remarks: App. 22. Det. Val.

Appointed Sergh.  
Maj. (vice McKinney,  
promoted) Jan. 17, 1864.

Promoted to 1st Lieut. and  
transferred to Co. D. Mch. 17/65

Book mark:

Sutton

Copied

I | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

Pvt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 <sup>00</sup> \$100; due 240 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Was Corp'l at organization,  
Reenlisted under provision  
of G. O. No. 191 Series of U. S. War.  
Sept. 1/64. Now  
Sgt Major of Reg't.  
Transferred.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

Loring

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mac Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Jan 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60 00 100 ; due \$ 340 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Val val. Transferred

To Regimental Mr Commisary

Staff. Jan 6. 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William Foster

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macm Jan Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

from Sarge Major vice

John B Lee. promoted

not responsible.

presented by Comdr.

Book mark:

Camerson

Copyright

Foster William

Co. D

4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures

Final Cards

Serial Records

Form of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Penalty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Name or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of recruitment.	From place of discharge home.	
No. of Miles.	No. of Miles.	No. of Miles.	No. of Miles.	
<p>William J. Foster  at Capt. J. H. Foster's  Company, 1st Regt. Pa. Cav.  Discharged Dec 31st 1863</p>				
<p>Det. Enlistment  Last arrived at Company D  4th Regt. Pa. Cavalry  Discharged Dec 31st 1863</p>				



Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Name or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of rendezvous. No. of Miles.	From place of discharge home. No. of Miles.	
William C. Foster Capt. at Warrenton, Ore. Capt. Wm. J. Barnett Company D. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.				
Det. Enlistment Last arrived at Warrenton, Ore. 4th Regt. Ky. Cavalry Discharged Dec 31st 1863				

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*

*Rossville*

I, *William Foster*, born in *Bullitt County* in

the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty One* years, and by occupation

a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

*first* day of *January*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE

YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-

teers. And I, *William Foster*, do solemnly swear, that I will

bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-

soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and

Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Rossville*, this *first* day of *January*, 1864,

Before *W. A. Barnett*, Capt. Co. B.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Barnett*

*Surgeon 4th Ky. Cav.*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five feet nine* inches high.

*W. A. Barnett*

*Capt. Co. B. 4th* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.* Volunteers,  
Examining Officer.

(A. G. O No 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *C*, 11th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers on the *first* day of *January*, 1864, at *Rossville*.

*W. A. Barnett*  
*Surgeon 4th Ky. Cav.*  
*Examining Surgeon*

21. 12. 10 - 1

Foster, Wm  
1 Lt D 4 Ky Cav

I William Foster do solemnly  
swear that I have never been responsible  
for Government property of any kind since  
promoted Do help me God.

William Foster.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav.

Sworn and subscribed to before me  
at Macon Ga this 23<sup>rd</sup> Day August 1865.

J. F. Cullerson  
Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. W. D. Conf.  
Comd. of Macon W. D. Co. Forces  
Deputy Gen.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

or Appointed.	Period.	TRAVELING.		REMARKS.
		To place of assignment.	From place of discharge home.	
		No. of Miles.	No. of Miles.	
<i>William Foster</i>		<i>4 Ky</i>	<i>e</i>	

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*  
I, *William Foster*, born in *Bullitt County*  
the State of *Kentucky*, aged *twenty* years, and by occupation  
*Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
*first* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the

THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE  
YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volun-  
teers. And I, *William Foster*, do solemnly swear, that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Rapids, Ga*  
this *first* day of *January* 1864  
Before *W. D. Burnett*

*William Foster*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects  
and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Let H. Butler*

*Surgeon*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit-  
ing service.

This soldier has *Light* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven*  
inches high.

*W. D. Burnett*

*Capt. B. D. H.* Regiment of *Georgia* Volunteers,  
Mustering Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,  
the *6th* day of *January* 1864, at *Rapids, Ga*,  
Regiment of *Volunteers* on

*John D. Smith*  
*Adj. Gen.*



D. H. Ky. Can

R  
Wm. Foster

This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General's Office with the records received  
from the Chief Musterling Officer of Kentucky.

I William Foster, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. D  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cav. Volunteers, being duly sworn,  
do say. That I have never been responsible for any Government property  
whatever for which I have not rendered all required accounts & returns  
and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever.  
and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations  
To help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of September 1865, at  
Louisville, Ky. W. H. Echam

Notary Public

William Foster  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. D. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav.

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Kentucky Cav. Vols.  
LOUISVILLE, KY. Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named, William Foster  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. D 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Kentucky Cav.  
Vols. is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

C. H. Smith

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. and Q. M. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav.

Head Quarters 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Kentucky Cav. Vols.  
LOUISVILLE, KY. Sept. 1 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named William Foster  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Co. D 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Kentucky Cavalry  
Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account  
whatever, according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wickliffe Cooper

Col. Commanding,





F 154 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Fowler

Capt. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpt Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.  
Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Beach

4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Fowler

C. Corp. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

## APPEARS ON

**Company Muster Roll**

Company ~~Number~~  
for Dec 24.61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....166 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:**

Book mark: 5812. a 89.

Beach

77 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Fowler

1st Lt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mo. 9. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hardman

Copy

J | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thos Fowler

6 Corp., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is and has been  
a paroled prisoner since  
June 8. 1862.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:       

Valentine

Copies

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thos Fowler*

6<sup>th</sup> *Comp<sup>t</sup>*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *He and has been a  
paroled prisoner since  
June 6, 1862.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Black*

*F*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Fowler*

*6<sup>th</sup> Regt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Is a parolee prisoner*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gammack*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Fowler

5<sup>th</sup> Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stewart Capt.



*Sp*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Fowler*

*5<sup>th</sup> Regt, Col., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 19, 1863.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

*Commack*

*Ep* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Fowler*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rich. Louisville Ky*

Book mark:

*le Roman a R*

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Fowler

Priv't., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb'y 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pick in Louisville  
Ky.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Name next on 2nd Roll.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:           

G. F. Evans

*Captain.*

H | 4 Cav | Ky.

Thomas Fowler  
Pr., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Mar 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Reverted at  
Edgewood Tenn  
July 9/63

Book mark: 5812-A-89

Wm C. Cunniff  
Clerk

F | 4 Cav. | Ky

Thomas W. Fowler  
5 Cpl. Co. C, 4 Ky Cav.

Appears on

**Muste Roll**

of Co. A, 1 Reg't Paroled Cavalry, U. S. Army,°

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Station Camp Chase

Included for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1862

Where Louisville

By whom Capt. Muthart

Period 3 yrs.

Reentered into service:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid:

By whom Maj. Camp

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

By mistake on last roll, Fowler was entered

\*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by U. S. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 11, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands from time to time, by U. S. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 15, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.

Next mark 100

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department

NOV.-6.

43167772

1911.

as a private and is  
entitled to the two dollars  
that was retained from him  
on that roll.

Fowler Thomas  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation







645

*Fox Allen*

Co. K., 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

*6235678*  
*6235679*

Rank Name:

See also

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Fox

Pr., 1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Discharged Nov. 30. 63

Wm. J. Fox

Chandler  
Capt.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Allen Fox

Pvt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

From Nov. 17, 62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital No. 7.  
Louisville, Ky.

Name dropped from  
subsequent rolls after.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Name not on mo Roll co K

Book mark:

Chandler

*Fox Allen*  
*P*, Co. *K*, *4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

..... / Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dep. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Feb 34

CERTIFICATE OF DEBILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
In the case of

Alfred G. 8

Private No. 12

1st Regt. of Ky. Caval.

RECEIVED  
APR 27 1863  
HALL

Adjutant General's Office

Apr. 27 1863.

Discharge Commission Off.

En on Casualty Roll  
G. H.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Feb 30

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

*Allen - S. - a private* of Captain  
*Company, (K) of the 4th* Regiment of United States  
*was enlisted by John Faust,*  
*16th day of October 1862, to serve 9 years; he was born in Louisville, Ky.*  
*in the State of Kentucky is 30 years of age, 5 feet 6*  
*inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when*  
*enlisted a Farmer* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty  
*(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 255, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

STATION: *Nd 2 Louisville Bks*  
 DATE: *March 30th, 1863*

*Geo. Abbott*  
*May 22nd 1863*  
 Commanding Company.

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Allen - S. -* of  
*Company,* and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
*(Here consult par. 1200, p. 224, and directions on Form 12, p. 255, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*Old age and muscular atrophy of right leg*  
*William W. Goldsmith*

*Approved.*  
*Surgeon in Chief*  
*Med. Dir.*  
*asst med.*

Discharged, this *30th* day of *March* 1863, at *Louisville, Ky.*  
*Det apt Surgeon in Chief*  
*Doyle*  
*Wm. W. Goldsmith*  
*Comd'g the Post.*  
*bul 28d 15*  
*Chapman*  
*Buller*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

*Allen - Jr., a private* of Captain  
 Company, (K) of the *4th* Regiment of United States  
 Ky Cav & Co., was enlisted by *John Faust,*  
 the *16th* day of *October* 1862, to serve *9* years; he was born in *Louisville, Ky*  
 on the *16th* day of *October* 1862, to serve *9* years; he was born in *Bullitt Co.*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* is *5* years of age, *5* feet *6*  
 inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when  
 enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.*  
 (Here insert description on Form 12, p. 205, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Station: *Nd Louisville Bks*  
 Date: *March 30th, 1863*

*Geo. Abbott*  
*May 22nd 1863*  
 Commanding Company.

I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Allen - Jr.* of  
 Captain *Cook's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 (Here consult par. 1205, p. 204, and directions on Form 12, p. 205, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*Old age and muscular atrophy of right leg*  
*William W. Goldsmith*  
*30th* day of *March* 1863, at *Louisville, Ky.*  
*act apt Surgeon in charge*  
*Poppleton Hoy*  
*Col 23d Ky Infy* Commanding the Post.  
 Approved. *Surgeon in charge*  
*Med. Dept.*  
*act med. Dir.*  
 (When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.)  
 (The place where the soldier claims to be addressed may be here stated.)  
*Chapman - Jr.* *Bullitt Co.*



646

For Martin

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1. 2 2 2 6 5  
 2. 2 2 2 4 6  
 3. 2 2 2 3 0  
 4. 2 2 1 1 2  
 5. 2 2 2 0 4  
 6. 2 2 2 9 6  
 7. 2 2 2 3 7  
 8. 2 2 2 4 6  
 9. 2 2 2 5 6  
 10. 2 2 2 1 2  
 11. 2 2 2 3 2

Sub. No.

See also

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Fox

Pat, Capt. Walling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1861.

Where Bullitt Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Williams

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Fox

Cat, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Capt.

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Goy

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE AUG 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Williams  
Clerk

J. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Fox

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Phillips  
Clerk

F.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Martin Fox

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. M. Williams

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Fox

Pat, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Fox,  
Privt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dany & Fubey, 188 8.  
Privt.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:         

B. F. Evans  
Clerk



*H*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Martin Fox*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 5/62*  
*Bowling green, Ky.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*H*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Martin Fox*

*Plt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 5, 1862,  
Bowling Green, Ky.*

Book mark:

*O. Hagano*

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Fox

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bowling  
Green, Ky. Dec. 8/62.

Book mark:

O'Nagan

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Martin Fox

Plt, Co. "D", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Bowling  
Grove Ky Dec 1/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. H. Newman



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

Privt., Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Ky Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 27, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 50

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Suppl.

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

Pat., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Accountant Copied

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862**

Book mark:

Lucas

Copyist



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

*Col-*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct-31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....165

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

Rosenbaum

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

Pat..., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent with-  
out leave.

Book mark: .....

C. H. Clark

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Frank*

*1st*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *was absent without leave from Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 62 until Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 63, fined two months pay by sentence of Genl Court Martial held at Bowling Gr. Ky, to be deducted from his pay*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*comes*  
Coping

*J*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Frank*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wms*



4 Cav.

Ky.

John FrankCapt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.Present or absent Present.Hoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: Promoted capt.April 20/63. vide ChristBlackbird. promoted.Rank as private up toJuly 28/63 -Roll torn

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Abrams

J. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

App'd to Corp., Apl  
20/63, via Ehlscheid, pro-  
moted. Paid as Pvt up  
to Feb. 28/63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ramsey

J. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

Cop. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action  
Sept. 21/63, near Cross  
rich Spring, Va. with  
Horse, Arms & Equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ranney  
Clerk

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

Capt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured with horse  
arms & equipments Sept  
21/62 near Brownfish Spring Ga

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Sallade

Original



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

sergt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Captured Sept.  
21, 1863

Book mark: .....

G M Clark

Captain

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

Capt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Sept. 21/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Ballah

Captain

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank  
Corp.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Sept. 21, 1863.

Book mark:

Miles

Copies

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

Corp. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 3 Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Sept. 21, 1863.

Book mark:

Milson

Original

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank.

Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Term of service expired.  
Dec. 24. 64. Prisoner of War.  
Not mustered out.

Book mark:

Nall

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

Corp. Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Not known \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: died of disease at An-

napolis, Md., in parol camp.

captured near Brownish Springs,

Pa. Sept. 21, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wilson

Copied

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank  
Corp., Co. E., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appl. Corp. Feb. 7, 1863. Cap.

Wounded Sept. 21, 1863 near Crawfish

Spring, La. Still a prisoner of

War. Not mustered out.

died at Annapolis, Md.

Book mark:

Wilson

Copy

*I*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Frank*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon Ga Aug 21*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *June 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....

Due soldier \$ *19.83*; due U. S. \$.....

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....

Bounty paid \$.....; due \$ *100*.

Valuation of horse, \$.....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....

Remarks: *Captured at Cravich Spring*

*Ga on the 21 day of Sept. 1865.*

*Died Mch. 5. 64 at Anderson*

*villa. Ga.*

Book mark:

*Hall.*

Copyright



Frank John

C, Co.

4<sup>th</sup>

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pra. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contract

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John Frank*  
*Corporal* of Company *E*  
*H.* Regiment of *Ky* *Can*  
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Death*

1864

1867

*Waiting reference*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Frank  
Rank: Capt Company: E Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
State: Kentucky  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DEBILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THE INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

L. J. Schuck, Kirch  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Andersonville Ga

M. O. Bell of C. dated  
Aug. 21. 1865.  
M. O. Bell of C. dated Jan. 37. 1865.  
reports him "Dead of disease at Sumner's  
3rd. in parole camp. Captured near  
breakfast Springs Ga. Sept. 21. 1863."

John B. Smith  
Clark.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*John Frank*  
*Priv* of Company *E*  
*4* Regiment of *Ky* *Vol*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Wied at Richmond Va*  
*Mar. 5. 1864*

*Page 48.*  
*Richmond Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Ing Frank  
 Rank: Priv Company: E Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Inf State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Rel. furnished by Comd  
Genl of Regt

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col Wm M T Hardy  
adg

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 5. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

REMARKS.

John P. ...  
Clark.



I certify, on honor, that John Francis Corporal of  
Captain Sherris Company (E) of the 4 Regiment of Cavalry  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Germany, State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Gardener, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25 day of November, 1861, at Louisville  
by Capt. Sherris, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 24 day of December, 1861, at  
Louisville Ky. by Capt. Bankhead; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
DISCHARGE by reason of Dead while a Prisoner of War

at Richmond Va. March 5th 1864  
The said John Francis was last paid by Paymaster  
May London, to include the 30 day of June, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States no money  
amounting to (Captured?) 100 dollars, since the 30 day of June,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_, and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in English, at Albany Ga., this 1 day  
of July, 1865.

John M. Rusk  
1<sup>st</sup> S. C. Co. 9<sup>th</sup>

Commanding Company.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of card records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Frank John	P	4	Ky.	6	E. M. R.					
Captured at Chickamauga Ga Sept 19, 1863, sent to Richmond, Va. Sept 29 Nov —, 1863,										
Sent to Danville Va Dec 12-63										
Admitted to Hospital at 2d Richmond Va Jan 2/64										
where he died Feb. 4. 5, 1864, of Dysentery										
Buried at _____										
Age 28.										
Copied by E. J. B.										





4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gainesville Ky. Oct. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1862.

Where Gainesville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Book mark:

G. Egan

Pl | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank  
Appears with rank of Gov on

Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Oct 22, 1862.

Where born Spoutfort Ind

Age 19 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 2, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sargent

2 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank  
Priv

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New Recruit

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Scherish

Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Frank*

*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11th*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent without leave*  
*Very fine soldier.*

Book mark:

*Scherich*

✓ | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank  
Plt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged about the  
15 Jan 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Wright

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

Bill, Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 25 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged about Jan 15/63  
at Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

Wasson

7

4 Cav.

Ky.

John Frank

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined from desertion  
Sept 27/63. Has not been  
Court marshaled yet

Book mark:

Mason



*Frank John*

Co.

Reg't *24*

*2* Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*2* enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Sanitary Sheet

Confined

Contracts

Cash or Effects

Inspection

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

Private, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present Jan 15/63 at  
Reading Green Ky.

Book mark:

Mason

F 14 Cav. | Ky.

John Frank

Bt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bowling-

Green Ky Jan. 12, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Palmer

Capt.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *John Frank*

in the State of *Indiana*  
and by occupation a *laborer*  
volunteered this

born in *Frankfort*  
aged *thirty* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *October* 186*2*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Frank*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Louisville*  
By this *9th* day of *October* 186*2* *John Frank*  
Before *Henry B. Walter* Clerk of the Court

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named *Volunteer*, according  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G.W. Ronald*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue & Reddish* hair complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* tall  
*high*

*Henry B. Walter*

*of* *Kentucky* *Volunteer, Cavalry*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *John Frank*

Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, I declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *no* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order halting the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at

The

9<sup>th</sup>

of

October

1862

at

John Frank

Witness

George H. H. H.

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Frank*, of *John Frank*, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

9<sup>th</sup>

of

October

1862

at

John Frank

Witness

George H. H. H.

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

John Frank

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *John Frank* born in *Frankfort*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *ninth* day of *October* 186*2*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Frank* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* *John Frank*  
this *9* day of *October* 186*2*  
Before *Henry G. Walter* Captain & by law

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Ronald*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5' 4" tall, 140 lbs*  
high.

*Henry G. Walter* Captain

*of the State of Kentucky* Volunteer, Cavalry  
Registering Officer.

649  
Franklin Richard  
Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

892-2947  
892-2469  
892-8561  
892-8513



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Franklin  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 24/61 to Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 30/61  
Camp Anderson

Enrolled Oct. 23/61  
at Louisville for  
3 years

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Williams  
Copyright

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Richard Franklin

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 30. 1861  
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyright

*N*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard Franklin*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 30/62.*  
*Louisville, Ky.*  
*Rec'd. 1 month's pay.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*

*H*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard Franklin*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Louisville, Ky. Dec. 30/61. Received one month's pay in advance by the State.*

*Name not on M. R. Roll*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

650  
Frederic John No. 1  
Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

✓ 34701  
✓ 34852  
✓ 34952  
✓ 35755  
✓ 35757

Back Book

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Frederic*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Oct. 30, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 30, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10* \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where *Louisville* \_\_\_\_\_

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Michals*

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky. 1

John Frederick 2

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted  
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fuller

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Frederick* 2  
*Pvt.*, Co. *I*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10* ..... 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

*Discharged at Louisville*  
*before the 10<sup>th</sup> July 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Michael*



G | H Cav. | Ky

John Frederick 2  
Or, Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. + Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted.  
Received 27 Dollars  
County

Book mark:

J. W. S.  
Copyright.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Friedrich No 2

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar 1 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Expenses, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Desenter

Name dropped from Roll

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

W Weaver

651

Frederic John No 2

Co. 4, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- ✓ 9 4702
- ✓ 9 4757
- ✓ 9 4957
- ✓ 9 5757
- ✓ 9 5758
- ✓ 9 5759
- ✓ 9 5760
- ✓ 9 5761
- ✓ 9 5762
- ✓ 9 5763
- ✓ 9 5764
- ✓ 9 5765
- ✓ 9 5766
- ✓ 9 5767
- ✓ 9 5768
- ✓ 9 5769
- ✓ 9 5770
- ✓ 9 5771
- ✓ 9 5772
- ✓ 9 5773
- ✓ 9 5774
- ✓ 9 5775
- ✓ 9 5776
- ✓ 9 5777
- ✓ 9 5778
- ✓ 9 5779
- ✓ 9 5780
- ✓ 9 5781
- ✓ 9 5782
- ✓ 9 5783
- ✓ 9 5784
- ✓ 9 5785
- ✓ 9 5786
- ✓ 9 5787
- ✓ 9 5788
- ✓ 9 5789
- ✓ 9 5790
- ✓ 9 5791
- ✓ 9 5792
- ✓ 9 5793
- ✓ 9 5794
- ✓ 9 5795
- ✓ 9 5796
- ✓ 9 5797
- ✓ 9 5798
- ✓ 9 5799
- ✓ 9 5800
- ✓ 9 5801
- ✓ 9 5802
- ✓ 9 5803
- ✓ 9 5804
- ✓ 9 5805
- ✓ 9 5806
- ✓ 9 5807
- ✓ 9 5808
- ✓ 9 5809
- ✓ 9 5810
- ✓ 9 5811
- ✓ 9 5812
- ✓ 9 5813
- ✓ 9 5814
- ✓ 9 5815
- ✓ 9 5816
- ✓ 9 5817
- ✓ 9 5818
- ✓ 9 5819
- ✓ 9 5820
- ✓ 9 5821
- ✓ 9 5822
- ✓ 9 5823
- ✓ 9 5824
- ✓ 9 5825
- ✓ 9 5826
- ✓ 9 5827
- ✓ 9 5828
- ✓ 9 5829
- ✓ 9 5830
- ✓ 9 5831
- ✓ 9 5832
- ✓ 9 5833
- ✓ 9 5834
- ✓ 9 5835
- ✓ 9 5836
- ✓ 9 5837
- ✓ 9 5838
- ✓ 9 5839
- ✓ 9 5840
- ✓ 9 5841
- ✓ 9 5842
- ✓ 9 5843
- ✓ 9 5844
- ✓ 9 5845
- ✓ 9 5846
- ✓ 9 5847
- ✓ 9 5848
- ✓ 9 5849
- ✓ 9 5850
- ✓ 9 5851
- ✓ 9 5852
- ✓ 9 5853
- ✓ 9 5854
- ✓ 9 5855
- ✓ 9 5856
- ✓ 9 5857
- ✓ 9 5858
- ✓ 9 5859
- ✓ 9 5860
- ✓ 9 5861
- ✓ 9 5862
- ✓ 9 5863
- ✓ 9 5864
- ✓ 9 5865
- ✓ 9 5866
- ✓ 9 5867
- ✓ 9 5868
- ✓ 9 5869
- ✓ 9 5870
- ✓ 9 5871
- ✓ 9 5872
- ✓ 9 5873
- ✓ 9 5874
- ✓ 9 5875
- ✓ 9 5876
- ✓ 9 5877
- ✓ 9 5878
- ✓ 9 5879
- ✓ 9 5880
- ✓ 9 5881
- ✓ 9 5882
- ✓ 9 5883
- ✓ 9 5884
- ✓ 9 5885
- ✓ 9 5886
- ✓ 9 5887
- ✓ 9 5888
- ✓ 9 5889
- ✓ 9 5890
- ✓ 9 5891
- ✓ 9 5892
- ✓ 9 5893
- ✓ 9 5894
- ✓ 9 5895
- ✓ 9 5896
- ✓ 9 5897
- ✓ 9 5898
- ✓ 9 5899
- ✓ 9 5900
- ✓ 9 5901
- ✓ 9 5902
- ✓ 9 5903
- ✓ 9 5904
- ✓ 9 5905
- ✓ 9 5906
- ✓ 9 5907
- ✓ 9 5908
- ✓ 9 5909
- ✓ 9 5910
- ✓ 9 5911
- ✓ 9 5912
- ✓ 9 5913
- ✓ 9 5914
- ✓ 9 5915
- ✓ 9 5916
- ✓ 9 5917
- ✓ 9 5918
- ✓ 9 5919
- ✓ 9 5920
- ✓ 9 5921
- ✓ 9 5922
- ✓ 9 5923
- ✓ 9 5924
- ✓ 9 5925
- ✓ 9 5926
- ✓ 9 5927
- ✓ 9 5928
- ✓ 9 5929
- ✓ 9 5930
- ✓ 9 5931
- ✓ 9 5932
- ✓ 9 5933
- ✓ 9 5934
- ✓ 9 5935
- ✓ 9 5936
- ✓ 9 5937
- ✓ 9 5938
- ✓ 9 5939
- ✓ 9 5940
- ✓ 9 5941
- ✓ 9 5942
- ✓ 9 5943
- ✓ 9 5944
- ✓ 9 5945
- ✓ 9 5946
- ✓ 9 5947
- ✓ 9 5948
- ✓ 9 5949
- ✓ 9 5950
- ✓ 9 5951
- ✓ 9 5952
- ✓ 9 5953
- ✓ 9 5954
- ✓ 9 5955
- ✓ 9 5956
- ✓ 9 5957
- ✓ 9 5958
- ✓ 9 5959
- ✓ 9 5960
- ✓ 9 5961
- ✓ 9 5962
- ✓ 9 5963
- ✓ 9 5964
- ✓ 9 5965
- ✓ 9 5966
- ✓ 9 5967
- ✓ 9 5968
- ✓ 9 5969
- ✓ 9 5970
- ✓ 9 5971
- ✓ 9 5972
- ✓ 9 5973
- ✓ 9 5974
- ✓ 9 5975
- ✓ 9 5976
- ✓ 9 5977
- ✓ 9 5978
- ✓ 9 5979
- ✓ 9 5980
- ✓ 9 5981
- ✓ 9 5982
- ✓ 9 5983
- ✓ 9 5984
- ✓ 9 5985
- ✓ 9 5986
- ✓ 9 5987
- ✓ 9 5988
- ✓ 9 5989
- ✓ 9 5990
- ✓ 9 5991
- ✓ 9 5992
- ✓ 9 5993
- ✓ 9 5994
- ✓ 9 5995
- ✓ 9 5996
- ✓ 9 5997
- ✓ 9 5998
- ✓ 9 5999
- ✓ 9 6000

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fredric  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When Oct 21, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

*F*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John + Frederick I*

*Co.* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Rec'd \$27 Bounty*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Fuller*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*John*  
*Pvt.* Co. *D*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Special Muster Roll

Appears on Special Muster Roll

Appears on Special Muster, 1863.  
for April 10  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, & ..... 100  
equipments,

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

Michael

*J* | *4* Cav. | *Ky.*

*John Frederick*  
*R.*, Co. *D.*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Received 27 Dollars*  
*County*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. F.*

*A*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John F. Fredrick Hol.*

*Pir.* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*W. Weaver*



*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Frederick*  
Capt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in*  
*action Sept 9.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Carpenter*

T | 4 Cav | Ky.

John Frederick  
Det. Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in  
action Sept '9  
1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall  
compr.

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Fredrick*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *missing in action Sept. 9/63.*

Book mark:

*Morgan*

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frederick

1st Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr.

186

4

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

missing in  
action Sept 9/63.

Book mark:

Morgan

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Frederick*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action Sept 9/63.*

Book mark:

*McOrgan*

St. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frederick

for Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
Sept. 19/63.

Book mark:

Morgan

Capt.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frederick  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in  
action Sept. 9/64.

Book mark:

Morgan  
Copyright

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frederick

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in  
action Sept 9-1863

Book mark:

Tolan  
Capt



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frederick

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in  
action Sept 9 - 1863

Book mark:                     

John

*E/*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Fredrick*  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept 9/63*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

Q | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Frederick  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
Sept. 21/63.

Book mark:

Repealer  
Copyright

*4* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Fredrick*  
*Pr.*, Co. *1*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 1st*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *24* ..... 100 ; due \$ *74* ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit sick in Hospital at Louisville Ky.*

*No discharge given as the*  
*muster out of the Organized*

Book mark: .....

*Beupell*  
Carpenter.

C?

Frederick John  
P.O. 4  
Co. 3 Regt Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record 2 .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet / .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank is to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM					
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	On	Source of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Frederick John	SP	1	507	6	1	N.R.	20	66		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_

186

, confined at Richmond, Va.,

186

Admitted to Hospital at

21 Richmond, Va. Dec. 10/63.

Diarrhoea Ch.

where he died

buried at

186

, at

Farmer age 30.

186

, reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

186

Copied by E.B.G.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
L Frederick John	D	4	Ill	6	A	16 R.	40	1017		
							20	67		

Captured at *Somerville Ga.* Sept 13, 1863, confined at *Richmond, Va.* Sept 26-Oct 10, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at *2d Richmond Va.* Feb. 6/64.

where he died *U.S. Mil. P. Hosp. Feb 28, 1864, of* *Dysentery*

Buried at *Hammer agt 30.* 1864; reported at *Camp Parole, Md.,* 1864.

Copied by *666*

Ente Death Roll.

D.

Not borne

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

John Frederick  
Part of Company

44 Regiment of Ky

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Richmond Va  
Mar. 28. 1864

Page 48  
Richmond Record



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. M. Frederick  
 Rank: Priv Company: A Regiment: 4  
 State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. M. J. T. Hartz  
adg.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 28. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by family  
Genl of R. S.

REMARKS.

John B. Buss  
 Clerk.

652  
Frederick, John  
Co. I, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Frederick, John, N.

653

Frederick, John  
Co I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Frederick, John, No. 2

654  
Frederick John

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Ca

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Frederick John Ne

655

Fredrick, John

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Filed with

Fredrick, John, No.

656  
Freylich John

Co G, 4 Kentucky Co

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Freylich John





*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William Friend*

....., Co. *2*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky. Oct 30, 1862*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29* ....., 186 .

Where *Louisville* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Name cancelled*

*Name dropped from Roll*

Book mark: .....

*Michals*



658  
Fritch, John

Col, 4

Wm. C. Fritch

Fritch, John

609

1000


F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Capt. Kurler's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky. Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

King

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Fritsch*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

Opport

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Fitch*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for  
NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, AUG 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was elected 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Oct 11/61*  
*Mustered into service*  
*rec'd from State of Ky \$129.83*  
*and from Maj. Minn \$225.00*  
*claim balance due me. I also claim*  
*pay as Pvt. from Sept 16 to Oct 1/61*  
*have two horses in service for*  
*which I claim pay at 40¢ per head*  
*per day*

Book mark:

*Henry*

*Copy*

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch

2nd Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to pay  
for Horse & Equipments  
at 40¢ per diem

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

King

Copies

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritch

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is entitled to pay  
for horse & equipments  
@ 40¢ per day. \*

\* So on roll

Book mark:

King

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Fritsch*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *He is entitled to priv-  
ate pay from Sept. 16<sup>th</sup>  
Nov 10<sup>th</sup>, 1861 also for horse  
& equipments Oct 1, 1861 to  
May 1, 1862 has rec'd. no pay  
for same, has been in com-  
mand of Company since  
Nov. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Kerry*

Captain



*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Fritsch*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*

Present or absent *Present*, 186*3*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Black*

71 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch  
Co B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for apl 12, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch

Fritsch, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached Louisville  
Ky is entitled to one months  
and seven days pay as  
Sergt Major

Book mark:

Black

T | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch

24th, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Stop for R. & M.

Surfing \$86 81

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sumner

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch

24th, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Black

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Is entitled pay as  
Commander of Co. from  
Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 31/1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Castling

Copy

57 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch

24<sup>th</sup> Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to extra pay  
for commanding com-  
pany

Book mark:

Black

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch

244, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: entitled to extra pay  
being in command of com-  
pany Responsible for Co.  
property

Book mark:

of Black

Copyright



F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritch

2nd, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to extra pay  
for comdg Co. Responsibility  
for Co. property  
insurance

Book mark:

Coone

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritch

Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Entitled to extra pay  
for loss of Co. responsibility  
& allowance for Co. property

Book mark:

Cooper

F. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritch

S. M., Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to Louisville,  
Ky. To be mustered out  
of service

Book mark:

Cook

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug<sup>24</sup>, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
24<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1864 by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

House

Copyright

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Feitsch  
Ct. Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan'y 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Wav'd from

Organization. Settle with  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

Book mark:

Coske

Fr 14 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritch

G 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Germany

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1863.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Ch. Watten; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Private Captured

at - Louisville Spring Ga  
Sept. 21. 63

A. H. H. H.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch  
2 Lt. Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863, Present

Apr. 1863, Absent on detached duty  
in Louisville after horse.

May 1863, Present.

June to Nov. 1864, Present.

Dec. 1864, Loan Dec. 29/64, Nash-  
ville, Tenn. sent to Louis-  
ville, Ky. by order of Maj.  
Gen. Wilson to be M. P.  
of service by reason of  
expiration of term of en-  
listment Dec. 24/64.

+ appears also as Fritsch.

Book mark:

Marsh

Copied.

660  
Fritsch John  
Box, 4 Kentucky Ca

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Write back with

Fritsch John



661  
+ Fritch John  
Co G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8932208

8932495

8932565

8932645

8932689

8932724

8932775

8932811

8932849

8932896

8932914

8932953

8932951

8933016

8933062

Book Mark:

See also

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John A. Smith*  
*Co. G*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *33* years. dated  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

*Macan Ga Aug 11, 1863.*  
Muster-out to date *June 30, 1864.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *29*, 1863; drawn since \$ *100*  
Due soldier *29* 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*  
Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruited Captured at*  
*Crawford Spring Ga Sept*

*24 63*

*Quint Sept - 64 at*

*Andersonville Ga*

Book mark *Quint Aug 14 1864*

*Dr. V. R.*  
*Sept 11 night*

3 14 Cav. 1 Ky.

John British

1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Dec. 19, 1862

Feb. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Feb. 13, 1863

Book mark:

Grogan

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Hunt  
Capt.

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch  
Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews.

Approved

Ft | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost one leather sling  
7 Cap Box.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Palmer

Captain

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch

Part., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action  
at Brownfish Springs.  
Go. with Horse Arms  
and Equipment Sept.  
21. 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

ash

Copyright

*F*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*John Pritsch*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action at  
Crawfish Spring Ga. with  
horse, arms and equipments  
Sept. 21/63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*A. French*

*Apple*



71 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritsch

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Croafish  
Spring, Sept. 21, 1863

x No appears on roll

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritch

Pat., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Law-  
fish Spring Ga. Sept 21.  
1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:         

Asst.

Capt.

4 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Mitch

Plt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at  
Cranfish Spring Ga.  
Sept. 21, 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: June 30. Disch. (out)

Howling

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritch

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Nov. 9 Dec

1864

for

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured at Mansfield  
Spring, Ga., Sept. 21, 1863.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

Copy

12 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865:

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Cran-  
fish Spring Ga. Sept-  
11. 63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. Wright

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Fritch

Pvt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865-

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Craw-

fish Spring Ga Sept 21  
63

Book mark:

L. H. Wright

4 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. Hilt*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of Anderson's*  
*till 28 Sept. 1865.*

Book mark: *Died Aug 28. At Rich*  
*mond, Ky.*

*J. H. Hilt*

F 14 Cav. | Ky.

John + Fritz  
Put, Calk, 4

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_; 186

Clothing account: \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in prison  
at Richmond, Va.

Book mark: Died at Andersonville, Ga.  
(over)

M. J. Anderson



MAY 18

8933016

016810

Aug. 28, 1864 of dysentery  
vide H.S.N. Records.

Fritch John

P. Co G

4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

5

Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

2

Consignment

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

uty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*J. Fitz*  
*Private of Company "G"*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Mass**  
*State Volunteers.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Andover Mills Ga*  
*August 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Page 10. "Di." Part 3.*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. Fitz  
 Rank: Private Company: 3 Regiment: 45  
 Arm: Infantry State: Pa  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DEBILITY

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Col. H. S. Hart

A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Rel furnished by  
Com. Gen. of Prison

REMARKS

J. H. Slatery  
 Clerk

D. S.

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

Sec. 10. And it is further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; such sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July (fourth, 1862,) eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

Sec. 12. And it is further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive greater compensation for his services under this act than is provided in the preceding section of this act, or who shall attempt or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he will receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding one year, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

Sec. 16.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by this act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same redressed.

**FINAL STATEMENT**

R. 95.

*John Fitch*  
Adj. Gen. of Regt of N.Y. Arty.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch August 20. 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) One of these certificates is to be given to the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate, with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the standing account, and all other charges against him or to his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be verified upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 9th Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the statements of Pension or Bounty already RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ADJ.

*John Fitch*

*Adj. Gen.*

**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE**

**JUL 20 1865**

**DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT**

I certify, on honor, that John Fritch, a Private of  
Captain Wm. Custer Company ( G ) of the 6<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Indiana  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Germany, State  
of Cherokee, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Booker, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5 day of January, 1863, at Louisville Ky  
by Wm. C. Walter, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 5 day of January, 1863, at  
Louisville Ky., by Capt. Selgren; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
DISCHARGE by reason of Dead of Duty, Aug. 28. 64 at Paducah Ky.

The said Private John Fritch was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Justice to include the 31 day of June, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing  
amounting to captured 150 dollars, since the 24<sup>th</sup> day of June, January  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
25 / 00 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSIDIZED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, CUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Gives in Duplicate, at Albany Co, this 1 day  
of July, 1865.

John M. Leigh  
J. C. Custer

Commanding Company.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*J. Fritz*  
— *Private* — Company *B*  
— *H* Regiment of *Ky* —

State Volunteer.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Andersonville*  
*on Aug 28/64*

*Page 7 - 81*  
*Andersonville Records*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. Fritz  
 Rank: Priv Company: G Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Inf State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Rel. furnished by Com'y  
Stal. of 4th

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 28/64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Madisonville Mo

J. B. Gross

Clerk.

E. J. [Signature]





VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *John Fritz*

in the State of

and by occupation a *Justice of the Peace*

volunteered this

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Fritz* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *John Fritz*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *5th* day of *February* 1863.

Before *Henry G. Walker* Justice of the Peace.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Randall*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Fritz*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, thick hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

*Henry G. Walker*  
Justice of the Peace.  
Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*  
Enrolling Officer.

# DECLARATION OF ENROLMENT

I, John Smith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 23 years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lawrenceville John Smith  
The 5th day of February 1863

Witness  
John M. Smith

This paper was forwarded to the Adjutant-General, D. C.

Discharged

Regt

enlistment, last served in Company

John Smith  
Volunteer of Lawrenceville  
1863  
By John M. Smith  
Adjutant-General of the Army

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Smith Do certify, That I am the  
father of John Smith (that the  
said John Smith is 23 years of age) and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The 5th day of February 1863

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *New York*

TOWN OF *Lewisville*

I, *John Fitch*  
in the State of *New York* aged *28* years,  
born in *Vermont*  
and by occupation a *Lawrence* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *February* 186*5*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Fitch* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lewisville* *John Fitch*  
this *5th* day of *February* 186*5*  
By *Henry G. Walker* Lieut 4. *Regt.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Randall*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Fitch*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Gray eyes, Reddish face* complexion, is *5' 8"* tall & weighs  
*140* lbs.

*Henry G. Walker* Lieut  
1st *Regt.* of *Regt.* Volunteers,  
Recruiting Officer.

662  
Fritz, John  
Co G, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Fritz, John

663

*Fultz Christian*  
Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

✓ 923607

✓ 923702

✓ 923791

✓ 923915

✓ 924819

Rank Mark:

See also



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Fultz

Det., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 186 .

Where Louisville.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24, 61.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Satchaway

7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christen Fultz

Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

to Dec. 24/6/5 Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Cook mark:

Hallway



7 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Christian Fultz  
Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nathaniel  
Cavalry

*F*

*4 Cav.*

*Ky.*

*Christian Fultz*

*Pri*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Killed at Galatin  
Tenn. Aug 21. 62. by Rob  
Morgan for us.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Amey* *Carrie*

*P* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Christian Lutz*  
*Pat*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Not Known* ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Killed in action Gal-*  
*latin, Tenn., Aug 21/62.*

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

*Fultz Christ*

*P. Co. A.*

*4*

Reg't

*KV CAP.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

<sup>Dr. 14.</sup>  
Christ Folly

Priv. Leo. A

Li. My. Leo.

Dead

Aug. 21/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 22, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Christian Fultz was enrolled on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of Nov., 1861, at Louisville, Ky.  
in Company A, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Priv. on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of Dec., 1861, at Camp Anderson,  
in Company A, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Master <sup>Out</sup> Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated Jan. 27, 1865, he is reported  
"Killed in action Gallatin, Tenn.,  
Aug. 21, 1862." L. of C. 1 Squadron 4 Ky Cav.  
(1343) shows Christian Fultz, Pvt. as killed as above.  
J. L. R.

A. E. gmk

Chas. F. Fultz

Asst. Adj. Genl.

664  
Funk Peter

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Wagoner Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5929539

5929518

5929606

5929694

5929795

5929957

5930027

5930144

5930588

1662-a-1889

Recd Mark: 1662-a-1889

See also

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Frank

Wgner, Capt. Schaeffer's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 1662-2-89

J. E. Porter



F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Funk

Capt. Hagg Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 24-61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Received Private Pay  
with \$13.00

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark:

Rountree

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Funk

Group  
Company, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

Copy

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Junk

Baggage, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Shoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum  
Carpenter

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Funk

Wagoner, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with-  
out leave

Book mark:

C M Clark

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Peter Funk*

*Truxtun*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Visited Bowling*  
*Green, Ky, Nov. 11. 62.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Comes*

*Copied*

*F* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Peter Fum*

*Master, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10, 1867.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Bowling Green, Ky. Nov. 1867*

Book mark:

*comes*

*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Peter Hunk*

*Laurel*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 aprie*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present*  
*Boeing Green Ky Nov 11*

*62*

*Came out on 1000*

Book mark:

*Cipraro*

Copyright

F | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Funt

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 41 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to not known, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons  
certificate of disability. Date  
& place not known.

Book mark: Sn. 1662. a. 1889 (over)

Wilson

Copyright.



MAY 18

8930568

416814

Book Work, (contd.): - Discharged  
on Surgeons certificate of  
disability. Feb. 10, 1863, at Louis-  
ville, Ky. Vide D. & G. R.

F | 4. Cav: | Ky.

Peter Funk

Wagoner, Co. E, 4. Reg't Ky. Cav:

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 1662. A. 1189

War Department, A.G.O.

Record and Pension Division

Washington, April 26, 1889.

The charge of desertion of November  
11, 1862.

against this man is removed under the provisions  
of section 2 of the act of Congress, approved March 2,  
1880.

He was absent without leave from November 11,  
1862, to January 16, 1863, when he was  
examined for discharge at Post Hospital  
Cons: Barracks, Louisville, Ky; diagnosed  
loss of half of the index finger of the  
right hand and permanent contracture  
of the extensor tendons of same.  
He was discharged from service Feb'y  
11, 1863, at Cons: Barracks, Louisville.

Xorn

Captain

Ky: on surgeon's cert. of disability

Funk Peter

P. Co. E, 4 Regt Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Funk Peter	Captain	4	Ky	6	E					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*No record subsequent to Nov 10. 1862.*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Pin Case 384742 Rec'd at July 20. 89

1662. Q-1889

Reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186

[over.]

RECEIVED  
OFFICE OF THE  
ADJUTANT GENERAL  
WASHINGTON  
D.C.  
JAN 10 1905

22nd 3rd  
N. 39. 1805  
CERTIFICATE OF DEBILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
In the case of  
MB. Peter Smith  
Private No. 8  
4th Regt. of Hy. Cav.

Adjutant General's Office  
Oct. 4 1903.  
Duplicate sent to Pension Office  
RECORDED WITH  
AND INDEXED BY  
ROLLS.

Appd for W. M. Smith's  
Ment Board  
Received (A.G. Office) 186  
2051-10

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

*Peter Funk* *Teamster* of Captain *S. Schaeffer* *Ky.*  
*Company, (E) of the 4th* *Regiment of United States*  
*was enlisted by Capt Henry A. Schaeffer* *of*  
*the same* *Regiment, at Camp Anderson near Louisville,*  
*on the 11th day of November 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in* *Altheim*  
*in the State of* *Hesse-Darmstadt* *41* *years of age, 5* *feet* *5-*  
*inches high, Pale* *complexion, Blue* *eyes, Black* *hair, and by occupation when*  
*enlisted a* *Farmer* *During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty* *11* *days.*  
*(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 265, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*Station: 2d Div. Louisville Bks.*  
*Date: February 10th, 1863.*

*Geo Abbott*  
*May 22 '63*  
*Commanding Company*

*I Certify, that I have carefully examined the said* *Peter Funk* *of*  
*Captain* *Shapers* *Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of*  
*(Here consult par. 1325, p. 264, and directions on Form 12, p. 265, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*Loss of half of the index finger of the right hand*  
*and permanent contraction of the extensor tendons of*  
*the same—*

*Witnessed this* *10th* *day of February, 1863, at* *charge* *Con Bks*  
*Louisville, Ky.*

*Col. J. H. Mundy* *Commanding the Post.*

*1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.*  
*2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.*

*Two—* *County—* *State—*

*[A. G. O. No. 10 & 101.]* *(DUPLICATED.)*

*Approved*  
*on*  
*act.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of Disability.)

*Peter Hunt* Teamster of Captain *Schaeffer* of  
Company, ( *E* ) of the *4th* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt Henry A. Schaeffer* at  
the same Regiment, at *Camp Anderson near Louisville*  
on the *11th* day of *November* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Althausen*  
in the State of *Hesse Darmstadt* *41* years of age, *5* feet *5*  
inches high, *Pale* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when  
enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *17* days.  
(Here insert directions on Form 10, p. 205, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Head Quarters Louisville Bks*  
DATE: *February 10th, 1863.*

*Geo Abbott*  
*May 22 '63*  
Commanding Company

I Certify that I have carefully examined the said *Peter Hunt* of  
Captain *Shapers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
(Here insert par. 1222, p. 204, and directions on Form 10, p. 205, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Loss of half of the index finger of the right hand*  
*and permanent contraction of the extensor tendons of*  
*the same.*

*W. F. Goldman* Asst. Surg. in  
charge *Coon Bks*  
*Louisville, Ky*  
*Feb 23rd 1863* Commanding the Post.

When a private case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[A. O. No. 10 & 101.]

(DUPLICATE.)

*Approved*  
*on file with*  
*asst. and*



665  
Gabriel Nicholas L.

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

4 Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	6927130	
2	6927131	
3	6927132	
4	6927133	
5	6927134	
6	6927135	
7	6927136	
8	6927137	
9	6927138	
10	6927139	
11	6927140	
12	6927141	
13	6927142	
14	6927143	
15	6927144	
16	6927145	
17	6927146	
18	6927147	
19	6927148	
20	6927149	
21	6927150	
22	6927151	
23	6927152	
24	6927153	
25	6927154	
26	6927155	
27	6927156	
28	6927157	
29	6927158	
30	6927159	
31	6927160	
32	6927161	
33	6927162	
34	6927163	
35	6927164	
36	6927165	
37	6927166	
38	6927167	
39	6927168	
40	6927169	
41	6927170	
42	6927171	
43	6927172	
44	6927173	
45	6927174	
46	6927175	
47	6927176	
48	6927177	
49	6927178	
50	6927179	
51	6927180	
52	6927181	
53	6927182	
54	6927183	
55	6927184	
56	6927185	
57	6927186	
58	6927187	
59	6927188	
60	6927189	
61	6927190	
62	6927191	
63	6927192	
64	6927193	
65	6927194	
66	6927195	
67	6927196	
68	6927197	
69	6927198	
70	6927199	
71	6927200	
72	6927201	
73	6927202	
74	6927203	
75	6927204	
76	6927205	
77	6927206	
78	6927207	
79	6927208	
80	6927209	
81	6927210	
82	6927211	
83	6927212	
84	6927213	
85	6927214	
86	6927215	
87	6927216	
88	6927217	
89	6927218	
90	6927219	
91	6927220	
92	6927221	
93	6927222	
94	6927223	
95	6927224	
96	6927225	
97	6927226	
98	6927227	
99	6927228	
100	6927229	

6927230 - 6927239

h | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas L. Gaban  
Sergt, Capt. Walling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.  
Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1861.

Where Bullitt Co.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This examination subsequently became Co. D. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: See 75-23. D. 1895

J. M. Williams  
Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nickolas L. Gaban

Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

Copyright

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas L. Gatan

C9-74, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.  
Nickolas L. Gaban

Serg., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 14  
Me 2, and still absent without  
leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
Philipson  
Suppl.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas L. Gaban

Sergt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 14/62

Next home Apr. 10/63.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams  
Copyist.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

N. L. Gaber

Priv., Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 14/62  
Was traced, Tenn

Book mark:

O'Hagan

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

N. L. Gaban

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 14, 1862,  
Martraco, Tenn.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan Copyright



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nicholas L. Gaban

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Wartrace

Tenn. June 14/62.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyright

G 14 Cav. / Ky.

Nicholas Galvin  
Supt, Co. "D", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was Supt from organ  
of Co. Deserted from War.  
Trace Tenn June 12/62

Book mark: A G O Dec 7 1862 D-EE

A. K. Kenna

Copied

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.  
Nicholas L. Gaban  
Sgt., Co. A, 4 Regt. Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 7523 D. 1888.

War Department,  
Record and Pension Division,  
Washington, July 31<sup>st</sup>, 1891.

Previous action.

A. G. O. March 6, 1889.  
Application for re-  
moval of the charge  
of desertion and for  
an honorable discharge  
denied.

Present action.

It has this day  
(July 31, 1891) been  
determined from  
the testimony in this  
case, that the charge  
Moran

of desertion of June  
14, 1862 against  
this soldier is pro-  
nounced. And that  
he was killed on  
about June 9, 1862,  
while absent from  
his company and  
regiment by per-  
mission of his  
superior officers.

Circumstances  
attending the killing  
do not appear.

666  
Gaben, N. L.

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Gaben, Nicholas L.



4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Goller  
Pvt., Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Elkhart

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Galtier

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Al. Moore

Capt.



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Goller

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. H. Moore

Copyright

L.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Gables

Plt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Heawling

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Gabler

Ant, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Approved

S

4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Geibler

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Capt.

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Gabler*

*Plt*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Feb 12/63 near  
Edgefield Tenn with 1 red Pistol  
Cap Box & Tobacco*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Burnham*

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Gabler

Out, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Inserted Feb. 12, 1863  
Near Edgefield Tenn.

Book mark:

A. M. Clanton

ly | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Esabler

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 12/63

Near Edgefield, Tenn.;

lost 1 revolv. Pistol, Cap Box

And Saddle

Book mark:.....

M. J. Anderson

4 14 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Gabler

Reg't, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 14/63  
at Edgefield, Tenn.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copy



668  
Charles Andrew  
Co K 4 Kentucky Cav.  
Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
Charles Andrew

669  
Gagan, Patrick  
Co. D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Office filed with

Gagan, Patrick



C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick J. Jagen

      , Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct. 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 30, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16, 186

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

*Supplied*

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Gagen

Pvt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31-62 & Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fuller

**Ky.**

Co. 2, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863

for Apr. 1917  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark :**

Michael

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Gagen

Pat Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service Received 27  
Dollar Bounty

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Eagen

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. Weaver

Copyist



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Gagan

Pvt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action  
Sept. 21.

Book mark:

J. J. Carpenter

*H* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Jagan*

*Pvt* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*  
*Sept 24/1869*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Brand*

*Capt.*

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Gegan

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Missing in action Sept 21/63.

Book mark:

morgan

*H* | 4 Cav. | Ky. 1

*Patrick Gagan*

*1st*, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *missing in  
action Sept 21/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

Copy

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Gagan

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

missing in  
action Sept. 21/63

Book mark:

Morgan

Copied

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Gagan*

*1st* Co, I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *missing in action*  
*Sept. 21/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

G

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Gagan

for Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: missing in  
action Sept 21/63.

Book mark:

Gagan

Copyright

G

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Gagan

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in  
action Sept 21-1863

Book mark:

Tolman

Copyist



5

4 Cav.

Ky.

Patrick Gagan

Priv. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Columbus, Ohio.

Book mark:

Tolson

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Sugan

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.  
Cavalry

*4* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Patrick Lynam*

*P.* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rufelle*  
Capt.

LG | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Guggan  
Pr., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Agnew Ga, dated Aug 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 21, 1863

Feb 25, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 71.25 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 9.50 186

Bounty paid \$ 24.00 186; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Receiv'd lost one  
saddle one halter one arm  
band one horse brush one  
saddle blanket

Book mark:

Beufell  
Clerk

*Sagen Patrick*

*Po Co. 4* Reg'l *Ky. Cav.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record <i>3</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. B. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....





# MEMORANDUM FROM THE BUREAU OF WAR

(This blank to be used only in the management of sick nursing)

NAME	DATE	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't	Rank	Armed Service	On	Records of—	Vol.	Page
<i>W. J. ...</i>								
<i>Reg't ...</i>	<i>10 4</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Co</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Reg't ...</i>	<i>65</i>	

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Captured by \_\_\_\_\_



NAME Robert No. 100

DATE 1864

ORGANIZATION 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf.

ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM		
Rank	Regt.	Co.	Source of	Vol.	Page
<u>Private</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>Adm. Rec. &amp; Co.</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>2</u>

Captured at Richmond Va., 1864, confined at Richmond Va., 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at Richmond Va., 1864, at Richmond Va., 1864.

Where he died Richmond Va., 1864, reported at Camp Parson, Va., 1864.

Recorded by Adm. Rec. & Co., 1864.

Copied by Adm. Rec. & Co., 1864.

Wm Mark  
Gaither Mort or  
Co. F, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

P930704	.
P930807	.
P930906	.
P931126	.
P931906	.
P931762	.
P931391	.
P931306	.
P931303	.
P931428	.
P931412	.
P931516	.
P931561	.
P931610	.
P931631	.
P931691	.
P931733	.
P931761	.
P931906	.
P931810	.
432420-1887	.
	.
	.
	.
	.

4324-8-87





G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Must Gaither

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw

Copyd.

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mart. Sawyer  
Det., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Em. S.

Copyright

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mart Gayther

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

Copyist

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.  
Mark Gaither  
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since Dec  
14

Book mark:

Manning



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mark Gaither

Sir, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

F. M. T.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mark Gaither

Art, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harris

*M* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Wank* *Smith*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*War, 1862*  
*Present.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Deserted B Green*  
*Dec 13 " 1862 return*  
*Capt. Wanch 24 1863*

Book mark:

*W. F. Fennell*

Copies

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gaither

Cor, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 28 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: deceased Bowling

Green Dec 13, 1862. Reported  
to Regiment March 27  
1863 under President's  
Proclamation

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

James

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Wm Guillev  
Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Chick-  
amauga Sept 21. 1863

Book mark:

Wm

Copyist.

Ly | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mark Gaither

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent missing in  
Action at Shiloh many a Geo  
Apr 21/68

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864**

Book mark:

Lawrence

Copyright

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mark Gaither

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of war  
Captured at Chancellorsville  
40 Apr 21/63

Book mark:

Laurence

Copy

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mark Gaither,

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Prisoner of war  
captured at Gettysburg,  
Pa., Sept. 21, '63.

NEXT HOLI. ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. H. McParthy  
Chaplain



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mary Gailher

Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
Captured Sept 21/63.

Book mark:

Order

G

4 Cav.

Ky.

Mark Saithe

Regt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War,  
captured at Chicameug  
In Sept 21, 63.

Book mark:

Cardozo

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mark Gaither,

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
captured Ichidamau-  
ga, Va. Sept. 21, '63.

Book mark:

G. L. McCarthy.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mark Gaither,  
Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent, absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Prisoner of war  
captured Chickamauga,  
Ga., Sept. 21, 63.

Book mark: .....

G. H. McCarthy.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mark Gaither,  
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in prison  
at Andersonville, Ga.,  
July 9/1864.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mark Gaither

Pvt., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga., Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruit, died in  
prison at Anderson  
ville, Ga., July 31, '64.

Book mark 4324-20-87.

G. H. McBarthy.

Eg | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mort Gaither

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War captured  
at Crawfish Springs, Ga.  
Sept. 24, 1863. Not mustered  
out.

Book mark:

Wilson  
Carpenter

G 14 Law. Ky.

Mark Gaither  
C.F., 4 Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark 4224 Q 1887

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 20, 1887.

The charge of Treason of  
December 13, 1862.

against this man is removed under the provisions  
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

He was absent without proper authority from  
Dec. 14, 1862, March 29, 1863.  
when he arrived at Louisville

Barren Co.  
He was captured at Chickamauga,  
Sept. 19, 1863; confined at  
Richmond, Va. Sept. 29, 1863;  
sent to Danville, Va. Dec.  
12, 1863; admitted to hospital  
at Andersonville, Ga. July  
11, 1864 where he died  
(over)

Adverse



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Mart Gayther

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24, 1861 to May 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Remains no pay.

Emr. Dec 28/61, Louisville  
3 yrs; M. Dr. Dec 28/61,  
Camp, And.

Book mark: Reg 4324-5-87.

Washington

*Smith, Mark*

*Co. F, 4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*3* Enclosures.

Med Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Marital Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 78

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Regt.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Source of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<del>Smith</del>										
<del>Smith</del>										
Smith, Mark	P	4	Ky	6	F	DB	1	121		
						Heis	2	327	16	62
						Do	37	118	41	44

returned to Chickamauga Co Sept. 1918  
 sent to Danville

Reported at *Shickamunga Co* Sept. 19, 1863, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, Sept. 29, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville Ga.* July 11/64 Reg. "5783

When he died *July 31, 1864, of Phthisis* " " 4438

Reported at *186*, reported at *Camp Parole, Md.*, 186

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughed

deserted

186

for

days; returned

186

186

Charles Mark Gaither Col. Co. 4 Ky Cav.

Can. 24/1/14 - 20/1/14 April 1/17

Ordered by 57th Regt. 1867

Adjutant General's Office,

April 7, 1867

This is accepted as referring to

Gaither, Pot.

5th Reg't, Ky. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 91. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—SECTION OF 1862.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 91st Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statement, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

*Mark Gaither*

Late of Company *F*

*Frontier's of Kentucky Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Andersonville Ga*

on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*



Enter Death Roll.  
N.

J.H. R. 99.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

M. Gathers

Private of Company F

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville

by as. July 31, 1864

Page 7

G.

Andersonville Record

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
AGLS

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: W. Gathers  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll furnished by  
Comd. Genl. of Division  
 REMARKS

Art. Maj. H. J. Galt  
Chas. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 31, 1864  
Andersonville, Ga.

George J. Cottrell  
 Clerk.

Ex (170)  
gmckley



673  
Gallagher John

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

1862-1863  
Gallagher John

<sup>673</sup>  
Gallagher John  
Co H 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REVERSE OF ENVELOPE

<sup>673</sup>  
Gallagher John





G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Gallant

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Apr 29 1864.

Where born Monroe Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5' 2 in.

When mustered in Apr 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2

Company to which assigned 2

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Louisville Ky 5' Cong Dist

Book mark:

Sargent

G 14 bear 1 Ky  
Joseph Gallanter  
Or K L, 4 Reg Ky bear  
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr 20, 1864

Where born

Age 18 yrs; occupation

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Louisville Jefferson Co.  
Ky 5" long. 11" dist

Book mark:

Nerbitt

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Galliner

Priv, Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Exhibits 1863 to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Wavy

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Gallauer

Plt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured in  
action at Lafayette  
Ga June 24 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

Book mark:

(240)

J J Carpenter

Copied



2

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Gallaner  
Ordnance Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured in action at  
Lafayette Ga. June 24/64

Book mark:

Nesbitt

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Gallauer

Priv Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured in action 24<sup>th</sup>  
June at Lafayette

Book mark:

Nesbitt

G | 4 Cav. X Ky.

Joseph Gallener  
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured in  
action 24 June 1864  
at Lafayette, La.

Book mark:

W. G. R.

G

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Gallina

Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Captured at  
Lafayette La. June  
24, 1864.

Book mark:

Weaver

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph Gallen*  
Priv., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Captured at Lafayette, Ga. June 24, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Wm. L. Scott*

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Galliner,

, Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Louisville, Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 5 Jan'y., 1864.

Where Louisville

By whom S. G. Bratten; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Baptized June 24, 1864.

at Lexington, Va. Returned to  
the Company June 30, 1865.

Galliner

4

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph Gallauer

Det. Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864, Lost June 24/64, La-  
fayette, La. Missing in  
action.

Book mark:

Marsh

Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Gallamer

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 63 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub> ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 200

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:



*Chellam, Joseph*  
*P. Co. L., 4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*6* Enclosures.

Ad Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Annual Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Chart of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
Ch. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>3</i> .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Assault Sheet <i>2</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>1</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or <u>Clothing</u> <i>1</i> .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Detention .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Miss Myrth:

Vet. Adm. reports by phone one

Joseph \_ Callamar was pensioned on account  
of service rendered in Co. L, 4th Ky. Cav.

He died Nov. 4, 1912.

gvs

10-3-35

WAR DEPARTMENT  
THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

IN REPLY  
REFER TO

SUBJECT: Reappointment in the ORC.

THROUGH:

TO:

1. Your appointment in the Army of the United States, as indicated after "A" above, will terminate on the date shown after "B" above, due to expiration of the five year term for which it is effective.

2. The Secretary of War directs me to inform you that by direction of the President you are reappointed in the same grade and section to date from the day following the one on which your current appointment expires. You will not perform

Joseph G. Ginn

Seab

Copied

Office Acting Assistant Quartermaster,

CAVALRY DEPARTMENT CAMP SMITH.

Nashville, Tenn. May 30th 1864.

Commanding Officer:

Co. L 4th Regt. Ky Cav.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Joseph Gallanier  
of your Company has drawn from this Office the  
following articles, which are to be charged to his account.

No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
	Cap.....			Pairs Boots, pegged.....	
	Cap Cover.....			" " Sewed.....	
	Hat.....			" Boots, pegged.....	
	Uniform Coat.....			" " sewed.....	
	" Jacket.....			" Socks.....	
	Blouse, lined.....		✓	" Drawers, C. P.....	95
	" unlined.....			" " Knit.....	
	Trowsers.....			Shirts.....	
	Infantry Great Coat.....			Blankets, wool.....	
	Cavalry " ".....		✓	" rubber.....	2 75
				Knapsack.....	
				Haversack.....	
				(Anteen.....	7 3. 65

Respectfully,

WM Wilson  
Lieut. 4th U. S. Cavalry, and A. A. Q. M.



(Record continued.)

April 10/65 - admitted to hospital at  
Perlonged  
detested  
186, for days, returned 186;

Miss Gail 24/65 Departure sent to Paul  
Hospital April 26/65 reported at camp  
Chas. O. May 7/65

Reported for at Chilling Miss Gail 24/65  
Chas. O. May 7/65

Regiment General's Office,

This is accepted as referring to  
186

Regt.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office

Copied by *B. A. T. S. G. V.*

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Jas Palmer*  
*Priv* of Company *L*  
*H* Regiment of *Ny*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wied April 27-65,*

There is a Joseph Gallanney present  
on M. O. Roll. Aug 31. 65.  
Also capt'd on Muster rolls of  
Co L. since June 30th to  
June 30. 65. Captured at  
Lafayette Ga. June 24. 64.

*RM.*





2100

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Joseph Gallen*  
*1st* of Company *L.*  
*4th* Regiment of *Ky* *Vol*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Wounded*  
*June 24. 1864.*  
*See inside*

*See 25-67*

*Accounting of same*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph Galleney  
 Rank: 1st Company: D Regiment: 4th  
 State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(Name of Disease, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

L. John Hunt

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 24th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lafayette Ga

REMARKS.

Muster roll of Co for May & June 1864. Similar muster roll of Co. dated Aug. 21. 1864 he appears as "Joseph Galleney" with the surname "Galleney" appears his name. The name "Jas. Galleney" is not borne in records of A. C. W. Ky. Cav. No individual M. O. roll of Joseph Galleney on file. It is believed Jas. Galleney and Joseph Galleney are identical.

John B. Smith

Clerk.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Gallivan, desiring to VOLUNTEER  
 as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years Do solemnly  
 That I am Eighteen years and three months of age;  
 that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a  
 court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Amherst  
 The 24th day of July 1864  
 Witness:  
S. E. Boston  
Joseph Gallivan  
 his mark

Feb. 1864. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

Joseph Gallivan  
Amherst, Mass.  
24th July 1864.  
Co. 4th Regiment of Mass. Inf.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
father of Joseph Gallivan; that the  
years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of three years

Given at Amherst  
 The 24th day of July 1864  
 Witness: S. E. Boston

## STATE OF

in the State of Ohio aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntar-  
ed this 5th day of January, 1884, to serve as a

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lynnville Ky  
 this 14th day of Aug 1864  
 Before me J. E. Prater  
County Officer  
his mark  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. R. Van Hook  
C. A. Surg. & Gen.  
KANSAS CITY

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Sella previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Age 24, Height, five comp in, is 5 ft 2 inches high

Co. L. 4<sup>th</sup> - Regiment of Cavalry













G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gallagher

, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 inches

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Ireland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 7, 1861.

Where Louisville Ky.

By whom Cap. McGowan; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Deserted Feb. 8.

1863 from  
Living Green Reg't

F. A. Wright

Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gallagher

Plt., Capt. Gowan's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.  
Dec. 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Schervish

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gallagher  
Pvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherish

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gallagher  
But, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on  
for Company Muster Roll  
March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. J. Andrews  
Cappin.

ly | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gallagher

Sub, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

A | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gallagher  
Privt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Sherrill

Copyright

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gallagher

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherich

Copyright



4 | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Gallagher

Pat, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Lik at Bowling Green

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

75

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gallagher

Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for from Feb 25 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

Mason

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Halliger  
Priv, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Priv in Bowling Green  
Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wason

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Ballacher  
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for at 28th June 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Went at Bowling  
Green Ky

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright Copied

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Halligan

Squad, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Bowling Green Ky.

Book mark:

Mason

4

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Halliger

Soldier, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

Mason

G

4 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Halager

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. & May 1863, absent sick in  
Hosp'l. Bowling Green, Ky.

+ appears also as Gallagher &  
H. Halager.

Book mark:

Marsh

Compt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gallagher  
Privt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Bowling  
Green Ky, Nov. 20, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Palmer



689  
Gallner Joseph

Co L, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Gallner Joseph

68  
Galvin Nicholas

Co B, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Code 1111 with

Galvin Nicholas

682  
Garrison John

Co A 4 Kentucky Cav

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Compare with

Garrison John

683  
\* Gannon John  
Co 66, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

P233108	
P233184	
P233261	
P233344	
P233449	
P233517	
P233627	
P233750	
P233837	
P233945	
P234008	
P234575	
Ad-89-1870	
23408572	
31784574	
36051595	
31408206	
36279117	
36279126	

Ad-89-1870

A | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gannon  
Rot, Capt, Gowan's Co, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Scherick

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Hamman  
Co., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec. 24/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Schenck

ly | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gannan

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, A/G 1862

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

Copyist

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gannan

Det., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on parole being  
taken prisoner while the  
hospital at Merfreston.  
Died on the 13 of July, 1862  
having recd. no pay since  
the 28 of Feb. 1862 being  
absent sick at the time  
of last payment.  
& he appears on roll.

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Mr. J. Andrews

Approved



4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gorman

Prs., Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vola.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 17 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept. 1/6 2  
Discharge and final state  
Muster given

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Gal - 89-70

Schenck

4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Gannon*  
*Privt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *not discharged as*  
*stated before*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Scherich*  
Coyd

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gamm

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Bowling

Green

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

1, 24, 25, 26  
Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Hanson*

*Co. H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *from Feb 28 to April, 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pick in Bowling Green Ky*

Book mark:

*Mason*

H | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Gammon

1st, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went in Bowling Green Ky.

Next home Sept & Oct 60.

Book mark:

Masson

4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Harmon*

*Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at  
Houlings Green Ky*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*App'd.*

4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Samson*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was absent since in  
Ranking Green Ky. and was  
arrested as a deserter at Louis-  
ville Ky. \$30 is to be stopped  
from his pay for his arrest.*

Book mark:

*Wardson*

Copyright

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gannon

Cvt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Invalid

Corps June 18, 1863.

Book mark: Disch'd on Surg. Cert.

(over)

Palmer

Copyright



MAY 18

8934575

016810

of Dis. Sept. 1. 1862. at  
Nashville Tenn.  
Vide, D. V. B. R.

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gannon

Co. H. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8½ inches

Complexion

Flawless

Eyes Blue

; hair

dark

Where born

Ireland

Occupation

Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 25

1861.

Where

Louisville Ky.

By whom

Lt. McGowan; term

3 yrs.

Remarks:

Transferred to  
1st. Reserve Corps.

J. A. Wright

Ly 1 4 Cav. 1 Ky.

John Gannon  
Pvt., Co. A. H. Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Nov. 24, 1863, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 5<sup>th</sup> District of Kentucky.

Deserted:

When Oct. 14, 1863.

Where Barracks No. 2, Bowling Green, Ky.

Arrested:

When Nov. 23, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky.

Remarks: I have issued vouchers  
for arrest as authorized  
by law Thirty dollars  
(\$30.00)

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Bks No. 1  
Louisville Ky. Nov. 24, 1863.

B. E. Smith

L 1 4 Cav 1 Ky

John Gannon  
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Regt Ky Cav

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated Nov 24 1863, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 5 District of Ky

Deserted:

When Oct 14 1863.  
Where Bk No 2 Bowling Green Ky

Arrested:

When Nov 23 1863.  
Where Louisville Ky

Remarks: I have issued voucher  
for arrest - as authorized by  
Law Thirty dollars (\$30.)

Transportation from Louisville Ky  
to Nashville Tenn 3.75

Endorsement on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Wash

Copy

G | 4 Cav | Key.

John Gannan  
Det., Co. H. 4. Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

at U.S.A. Hospital, Wash. Barracks,

Bowling Green, Ky.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Kinney  
to Dec. 31, 1862.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hand

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gannon

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862, Loss. B Green, Sick.

Book mark :

Marsh

Ly 1 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. 17 Ky.  
John Sanner  
Co. H, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Sad 89.1870

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1870.

"This man was assigned  
to the 84 Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Batt. V. R. C.

(400) E. P. Conaway.

Copied.

*Simon*  
*Co, Co. No. 4* *John*  
Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Adjutant General's Office,  
July 22 1870.

Cas. of John Cannon.  
Priv. Co. 26. 4<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.  
Dischd. Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

R. Rish.

H. C. O.

Void. Mustered out as  
84<sup>th</sup> Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Batt. V. P. C.  
to which he was transferred  
Files of which see.  
G. V.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
						Mis Roll	379	52		
Gannon John		4	Ky	6						

Captured at *Murfreesboro Tenn July 13*, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at *Warren County Tenn July 15*, 1862, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
*age 44*

Copied by *WMT*

684  
Gardner Eli D

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS

8923312

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

8923378

4 Cav. | Ky.

Eli D. Gardner

Prof. Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky. Dec 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 24/61.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Buttaway

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eli D. Gardner

8 Contl, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartaway

*L* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Wm. D. Lusk*  
*1st Corp.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lusk*

D | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eli D<sup>e</sup> Gardner

6 Sgt Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sergeant De Gardner  
raised from Corp June  
20<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Filed with Eli Gardner

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Arvey  
Clerk

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eli. G. Gardner  
2<sup>nd</sup> Det., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Did not receive  
full pay as Serg't

Look mark:

H. S. Scott Copies



9

4 Cav.

Ky.

Eli. D. Gardner

3 Sgt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry W. H. H. H., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. Capt.

G

4 Cav.

Ky.

Eli. D. Gardner

7<sup>th</sup> Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 13, 1869

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

Capt.

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eli. G. Gardner

Cot, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll  
for March 1863, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Scott

Copyist

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eli D. Gardner

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 21 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Rowland

Copyist

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eli D. Gardner

Sgt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action  
Sept 21 '69

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:           

C. Threll Captain

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eli D. Gardner

Out, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: 100

W. H. Scott

Copyist

9

4 Cav.

Ky.

Eli D. Gardner

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sumner of war

Book mark:

W. H. Leavitt

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Eli Q. Gardner*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of War.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Next borne Nov & Dec 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Legy*



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Ch. O. Gardner

Prst, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Term of Service  
Expired Dec 24/64. Not  
mustered out. A Prisoner  
of War

Book mark:

Patterson

Copy

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*El. D. Gardner*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Term of Service Expired  
Dec 24/64. Not mustered  
out. Prisoner of War*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*Capt*

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eli H. Gardner

Out, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out-to-date\* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100. - <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Recruit. Captured at  
Chickamauga Ga Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1863  
No discharge furnished  
at Muster out Organization

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Johnson

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Ch. G Gardner

Prst, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Jan 27, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to not known, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled from 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 7/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
Taken at Crawfish Springs  
Ga, Sept 21/63. Not  
mustered out

Book mark:

Paterson

Copyright

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eli D. Gardner

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macomb La, Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

\_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 - \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Captured at

Chicamunga La Sept 21<sup>st</sup> / 86

No discharge furnished at

Muster out of organization

See Indr. M.C. Roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. A. Johnson Copyright

G. 1 Cav. | Ky.

Eli D. Gardner

Sir, Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

4 Louisville Ky. May 31 1865

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War taken at  
Crawfish Springs Ga Sept 21/63  
Last Payment made by Maj.  
Thurston to Prisoner's Wife

Book mark:

Foster

Captain

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Eli D. Gardner

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by G. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished May 25, 1865;

to date from \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. J. Taylor

Gardner, Eli D.  
 1st Lt. Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

7 \$-

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record 3
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 2
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Eli Gardner  
a

Division No 2 U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Annapolis Md May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir:

I have to inform you that Eli Gardner  
Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.Y. Cav. Volunteers,  
has been paid in this Hospital by Major  
Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of  
....., 1865, and that he has drawn  
the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on  
your Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list.

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT.	TROUSERS	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, FEA.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTS, FEA.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
1		1		1	2	2		1	2	1	

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. F. Martin

~~Surgeon in Charge.~~

H. B. V. R. L.

Commanding Officer Co. A

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment N.Y. Cav.

Vol.



Eli. L. Gardner  
Pa.

Eli D. Gardner Private Co. A. 4th Ky Cav  
Paid <sup>as Sergeant</sup> from 1 July 63 to Oct 31 1863 4 months 17 - 1.68  
Paid <sup>as Private</sup> from Nov 1.63 to June 30. 1864  
8 months @ 1/16 = \$120.00  
By Maj L. T. Thurston  
Paymaster USA  
August 17. 1864

now to request that you will furnish  
this office, as early as practicable, with  
a Statement of the accounts of Sergeant  
Eli Gardner Co. A. 4th Ky. Cav. & also  
who has reported at this office for  
muster out of Service,

I am Sir,  
Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servant,  
John Elliott  
Lieut. U. S. Army.  
Muster & Discharge Office

Eli. D. Gardner Private Co. A. 4th Ky Cav  
 Paid, from <sup>as Sergeant</sup> 1 July '63 to Oct 31. 1863 4 months 17 - \$ 68.00  
 Paid <sup>as Private</sup> from Nov 1. 63 to June 30. 1864  
 8 months @ \$15/16 = \$ 120.00  
 By Maj L. T. Thurston  
 Paymaster USA  
 August 17. 1864 (over)

I have the honor to request that you will furnish  
 this office, as early as practicable, with  
 a statement of the accounts of Sergeant  
 Eli Gardner, Co. A. 4th Ky. Cav. & also  
 who has reported at this office for  
 muster out of service,

I am Sir,  
 Very Respectfully,  
 Your Obedt Servant,  
 John Ellwitt  
 Lieut. U. S. Army.  
 Mustg & Disbg. Officer



I certify that the  
within statement  
of payments is correct,  
and shows all  
the payments  
made by me to  
Mr. Garrison  
acc. to his book  
L. J. Garrison  
May 31, 1848

Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Louisville, Ky. April 18 1860.

Commanding Officer,

Camp Chase

Columbus Ohio

Sir, I have the honor to request, that you will furnish this office, as early as practicable, with a Statement of the accounts of Sergeant Eli Garaney Co. A. 4th Ky. Cav. & also who has reported at this office for muster out of Service,

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant,

John Ellwitt

Capt. U. S. Army.

Mustg & Disb. Officer



Eli Gardner

Recd. Dec 21 of From  
Eli Gardner a  
spec. sec. 65

Respectfully returned with  
the information that the  
within named man  
reported at this post. April 15, 65  
and was sent to Pos. Mass. Det.  
to be forwarded for muster  
out. No acts of pay or clothing  
are in this office.

By order of  
V. Br. & N. E. Railroad  
W. H. Brooks, Secy. & Treas.  
at N. Y. C.

Mustering an

State of Kentucky  
Jefferson County

vs. J. Eli D. Gardner, being  
duly sworn, deposes & says: That

I am private G. A. & Kentucky County 10th.;  
that since my parole on 26<sup>th</sup> July 1865 I have  
drawn clothing from the Government, the following list  
giving all the articles:

5.90	One pr. pants (car.)	9.25	One cavalry jacket
96	Two " socks	1.00	One cap
20	Two " drawers	4.64	Two shirts
7.39	One " shoes (sewed)	14.50	One overcoat (car.)

and that I have drawn no pay or other money  
since that date, viz. 26<sup>th</sup> July 1865. So help me God.

Subscribed before  
me this 30<sup>th</sup> May 1865  
N. H. Eckard

Eli D. Gardner  
subscribed

Notary Public

attest  
J. D. [illegible]

Mustering an

State of Kentucky {  
Jefferson County {

vs. J. Eli D. Gardner, being  
duly sworn, depose & say: That  
I am private G. A. H. Kentucky Cavalry 10th.;  
that since my parole on 26<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1865 I have  
drawn clothing from the Government, the following list  
giving all the articles:

5.90	one pr. pants (car.)	9.25	one cavalry jacket
96	two " socks	1.00	one cap
20	two " drawers	2.64	two shirts
7.00	one " shoes (car.)	14.50	
		39	one overcoat (car.)

and that I have drawn no pay or other money  
since that date, viz. 26 Feb'y 1865. so help me God.

for me to & subscribed before  
me this 30<sup>th</sup> May 1865  
N. H. Echorn

Eli D. Gardner  
subscribed

Notary Public

attest  
J. C. Russell



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the management of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
James Eli	S. A.	Key.								

Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sept 7, 1864 confined at Richmond, Va., 1864

Admitted to Hospital at  
where he died

Paroled at Salisbury, N.C. Feb 12, 1865, reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1865  
James McKelvey for 3 days to replace

Copied by JK



686  
Garhart, Peter

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Garhart, Peter

68.7  
Gassville, Charles

Co. G, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

made and with

Gassville, Charles



688  
Gatan, Nicholas D.

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Gatan, Nicholas D.

1689  
Gauthier, Mark

Co. D, 4. Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

cards filed with

Robert  
Gauthier, Mark







G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Hegg

Pri, Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson Dec 27 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

Copied.

S | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Hegg

Pri, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Hegg

Copy

4 Cav. | Ky.

*George Hegg*

*Det.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Heawling*

*Copy*



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Gegg

But, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Merchant

*S*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*George Gegg*

*Ch*

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Am & Dec*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J Merchant*

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Gigg

Plt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital at  
Burling Green Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Burnham

Carroll

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Gegg

Plt, Co G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Bowling Green Ky

Book mark:

J. M. Merchant

4 Cav. | Ky.

John Hegg

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sold at Hospital  
at Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

App'd

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Hegg

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 22 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
at Louisville Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Palmer

Capt

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Gegg

Pat., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Sick at Hospital  
at Bowling Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

asb.  
Capt.

4

4 Cav.

Ky.

George Hegg

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Bowlinggreen Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

H. H. Hanch.



4 Cav. | Ky.

George Egg

Priv., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Hospital at Bowling  
Green, Ky.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Egegg

Reg't, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged from Hosp.  
at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: .....

M. J. Andrews

App'd.

✓ 6937  
Gerdes Bernhard

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

8909572	
8909573	
8909574	
8909575	
8909576	
8909577	
8909578	
8909579	
8909580	
8909581	
8909582	
8909583	
8909584	
8909585	
8909586	
8909587	
8909588	
8909589	
8909590	
8909591	
8909592	
8909593	
8909594	
8909595	
8909596	
8909597	
8909598	
8909599	
8909600	
8909601	
8909602	
8909603	
8909604	
8909605	
8909606	
8909607	
8909608	
8909609	
8909610	
8909611	
8909612	
8909613	
8909614	
8909615	
8909616	
8909617	
8909618	
8909619	
8909620	
8909621	
8909622	
8909623	
8909624	
8909625	
8909626	
8909627	
8909628	
8909629	
8909630	
8909631	
8909632	
8909633	
8909634	
8909635	
8909636	
8909637	
8909638	
8909639	
8909640	
8909641	
8909642	
8909643	
8909644	
8909645	
8909646	
8909647	
8909648	
8909649	
8909650	
8909651	
8909652	
8909653	
8909654	
8909655	
8909656	
8909657	
8909658	
8909659	
8909660	
8909661	
8909662	
8909663	
8909664	
8909665	
8909666	
8909667	
8909668	
8909669	
8909670	
8909671	
8909672	
8909673	
8909674	
8909675	
8909676	
8909677	
8909678	
8909679	
8909680	
8909681	
8909682	
8909683	
8909684	
8909685	
8909686	
8909687	
8909688	
8909689	
8909690	
8909691	
8909692	
8909693	
8909694	
8909695	
8909696	
8909697	
8909698	
8909699	
8909700	
8909701	
8909702	
8909703	
8909704	
8909705	
8909706	
8909707	
8909708	
8909709	
8909710	
8909711	
8909712	
8909713	
8909714	
8909715	
8909716	
8909717	
8909718	
8909719	
8909720	
8909721	
8909722	
8909723	
8909724	
8909725	
8909726	
8909727	
8909728	
8909729	
8909730	
8909731	
8909732	
8909733	
8909734	
8909735	
8909736	
8909737	
8909738	
8909739	
8909740	
8909741	
8909742	
8909743	
8909744	
8909745	
8909746	
8909747	
8909748	
8909749	
8909750	
8909751	
8909752	
8909753	
8909754	
8909755	
8909756	
8909757	
8909758	
8909759	
8909760	
8909761	
8909762	
8909763	
8909764	
8909765	
8909766	
8909767	
8909768	
8909769	
8909770	
8909771	
8909772	
8909773	
8909774	
8909775	
8909776	
8909777	
8909778	
8909779	
8909780	
8909781	
8909782	
8909783	
8909784	
8909785	
8909786	
8909787	
8909788	
8909789	
8909790	
8909791	
8909792	
8909793	
8909794	
8909795	
8909796	
8909797	
8909798	
8909799	
8909800	
8909801	
8909802	
8909803	
8909804	
8909805	
8909806	
8909807	
8909808	
8909809	
8909810	
8909811	
8909812	
8909813	
8909814	
8909815	
8909816	
8909817	
8909818	
8909819	
8909820	
8909821	
8909822	
8909823	
8909824	
8909825	
8909826	
8909827	
8909828	
8909829	
8909830	
8909831	
8909832	
8909833	
8909834	
8909835	
8909836	
8909837	
8909838	
8909839	
8909840	
8909841	
8909842	
8909843	
8909844	
8909845	
8909846	
8909847	
8909848	
8909849	
8909850	
8909851	
8909852	
8909853	
8909854	
8909855	
8909856	
8909857	
8909858	
8909859	
8909860	
8909861	
8909862	
8909863	
8909864	
8909865	
8909866	
8909867	
8909868	
8909869	
8909870	
8909871	
8909872	
8909873	
8909874	
8909875	
8909876	
8909877	
8909878	
8909879	
8909880	
8909881	
8909882	
8909883	
8909884	
8909885	
8909886	
8909887	
8909888	
8909889	
8909890	
8909891	
8909892	
8909893	
8909894	
8909895	
8909896	
8909897	
8909898	
8909899	
8909900	
8909901	
8909902	
8909903	
8909904	
8909905	
8909906	
8909907	
8909908	
8909909	
8909910	
8909911	
8909912	
8909913	
8909914	
8909915	
8909916	
8909917	
8909918	
8909919	
8909920	
8909921	
8909922	
8909923	
8909924	
8909925	
8909926	
8909927	
8909928	
8909929	
8909930	
8909931	
8909932	
8909933	
8909934	
8909935	
8909936	
8909937	
8909938	
8909939	
8909940	
8909941	
8909942	
8909943	
8909944	
8909945	
8909946	
8909947	
8909948	
8909949	
8909950	
8909951	
8909952	
8909953	
8909954	
8909955	
8909956	
8909957	
8909958	
8909959	
8909960	
8909961	
8909962	
8909963	
8909964	
8909965	
8909966	
8909967	
8909968	
8909969	
8909970	
8909971	
8909972	
8909973	
8909974	
8909975	
8909976	
8909977	
8909978	
8909979	
8909980	
8909981	
8909982	
8909983	
8909984	
8909985	
8909986	
8909987	
8909988	
8909989	
8909990	
8909991	
8909992	
8909993	
8909994	
8909995	
8909996	
8909997	
8909998	
8909999	
8910000	

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Gesdes

Part., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24 61 to Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Received no advance

Pay.  
Ent. Dec 24/61. Camp Anderson.  
Mo. Louisville, Ky. for  
3 yrs. or more; M.I. Dec 24/61, same  
place.  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rounded Copied.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Gerdes

Pol-, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd no pay yet-

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Girdles

Port..., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was sick in Hospital  
Bardonia N.Y. at the time  
of pay at manufacturing  
He rec'd no advance pay  
nor any other pay from  
M.S. Is entitled to it since  
enlistment

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernard Gerdes

Put. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Bernard Gerdes*

*Bt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered Bowling*  
*Green, Ky, Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Bernhard Gerdes

Art, Co. B, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Bowling  
Green, Ky. Dec 23. 62.

Book mark:

Comes

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Bernard Greder*

*Por*, Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Must April*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*  
*Reeling Gun by Die*  
*23/62*

*Not home on sub. rolls,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Atman*

*Copy*

694  
Gerhard Peter

Co. H. 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Code No. 1111

Gerhard Peter



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Gerhard

Pot, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov 17 62 to Feb 29 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Co. G. 4 Ky. Cav.

Rec'd on bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Chandler

9

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

Peter Gerhardt

Pat, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham

**Keywords:** *child abuse, child sexual abuse, child sexual exploitation, child sexual abuse, child sexual exploitation, child sexual abuse, child sexual exploitation*

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Gerhard

Pvt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb. 28 to April 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Em. Jan 5/63, Louisville,  
3 yrs; M. In Feb 28/63,  
Louisville,

Book mark:

Chandler  
Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Gerhard  
Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received no Bounty

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

Book mark:

Chandler  
Capt.



*A* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Peter Gerhard*

*Port*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at Chicka-*  
*manga, Ga., Sept 21/63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*Capt.*

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

\* *Peter Gerhard*

*Pat*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* *Entry on Roll Cancelled by him.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

*P. L. Garrison*

*Copyd.*

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Peter Gerhard*

*Priv*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at Chickamauga Ga Sept 21/63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

*P. H. H. H.*

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Gerhart

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date -----, 186

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100 ; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100 ; due \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: Captured at Chimney  
Ga. Sept. 21st. 1863. No Disch  
given at the Muster out  
of the Organization.  
Remot.

Book mark: -----

B. E. Smith

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Garhard

Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit Captured  
at Chicanunga, Ga.  
Sept. 21st. 1863.

Book mark: 4-29-72-Died at battle

B. E. Smith

MAY 18

8936172

018914

Richmond, Va. Dec. 30<sup>th</sup>  
1863.- Pris of War  
Records- G. W. J. E.

*Gerhart, Peter*  
*Co. No. 4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM--				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of--	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Jessie, P.	P	4	Ky	-	K	No R.	20	101		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. Nov. 26/63. Diarrhoea

When he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Buried at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Labourer age 33.

Sir G. Richard.

Copied by E.B.B.





*Death Roll*  
*No.*

*Name not found on Rolls*  
*of Co. K. 44th Inf.*  
**CASUALTY SHEET**

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Gerard*

*Private* of Company *K*

*44th* Regiment of *K. I.*

State Volunteers.

**NATURE OF CASUALTY.**

*Death*

*Died at Fort 26 Sept 21*  
*Richmond Va Dec 30.63*

*Page 20*

*Richmond Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. Gerard  
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Diarrhoea bl

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig. W. S. Clark

a, a, a

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 30, 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Harts

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Comd  
Genl of Prison

REMARKS.

Swindarting  
Clerk.

(170)

See outside

573 B.

N. 74

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Peter Gerhart*  
*Private* of Company *H*  
*4* Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Captured*  
*in Action.*

*A. S. O. April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.*  
*This is accepted as referring to*  
*Peter Gerhart, Sub. Co. K. 4<sup>th</sup> N.Y.*  
*Cav. who died at Richmond*  
*Va. Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

*J. H. Martin*  
Asst. Adj. General

*Sub*  
*for 25-67*

*Accounting reference*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Peter Gerhardt  
 Rank: Pvt. Company: B Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Inf. State: Pa.  
 Nature of Casualty: Captured

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Mrs. Out Roll  
dated Aug 21/65.  
 REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 2/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond, Va.

Alfred Roche.

Clerk.

*Death Roll.*

1863

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*P. Guard*

*Private* of Company *B*

*4th* Regiment of *Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. Girard*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *K* Regiment: *4<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Diarrhoea (Ch)*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*John Wilkins, Surg. &c. &c.*  
*Chas. L. Richmond*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*December 30, 1863*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Richmond Va*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*W. S. Harty, Capt. Adjt.*  
*for Exchange of Prisoners*

REMARKS.

*W. S. Harty*

Clerk.

(119)

*W. S. Harty*







G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Patrick Gentry

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 29, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct 29, 186 .

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Name cancelled  
not taken up on sub. rolls.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Michael

697  
Gerlach Jacob  
Co. K, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

8935853  
8935897  
8935957  
8936034  
8936042  
8936061  
8936171  
8936152

1872, PBC

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Gerlach  
1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky. Apr 18, 1862  
Apr. 19, 1862

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1862  
Louisville

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chandler  
Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Gerlach

Sergeant, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov. 17, 62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received at Louisville  
\$25. Bounty and \$4. FEE

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Chandler  
Clerk

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Gerlach

2<sup>d</sup> Sqr., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action near  
Franklin, Tenn. Nov. 5. 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chandler  
Coppie

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Gurlach  
2 Reg't Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feb. 29 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$25 Bounty  
and \$4. Fee. Was taken  
Prisoner on Dec. 5, 1863.  
Returned for duty on July 17, 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Chandler  
Capt.

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Jacob Gerlach*

*2 Bgt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at Mags-*  
*villa, Ala., Aug 1/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Callahan*

G | 4 Cav, | Ky.

Jacob Gulack

Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured at Mays-

villes, Ala., Aug 1/63

Next home on march.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Tammam



G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Gerlock

Sgt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date -----, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 1865; drawn since \$----- 100

Due soldier \$----- 100; due U. S. \$----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$----- 100

Bounty paid \$ 25. 50 100; due \$ 75. 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- 100

Remarks: Recruit captured  
at Mayville Ala.  
Aug. 1st. 1863.

Book mark: -----

B. E. Smith

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Gerlock  
Sgt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Macon, Ga., Aug. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 1865 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recruit. Captured  
at Maysville Ala Aug 19<sup>th</sup> /65.  
on discharge given at the  
Muster out of the organiza-  
tion.

Book mark: Jacob Gerlock Ala. (over)

B E Smith

MAY 18

8936152

016870

4-18-72 Died at Anderson-  
ville Ga. Oct. 12/64. Pris Mar  
Records JEB

Gerlock, Jacob  
Sgt, Co. H, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Duration	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enter Death Roll  
No.

A. B. O. Washington, D. C.  
April 7, 1872.

This is accepted as refusing to bring  
Jacob Burlock  
Co., 4th Ky. Cav., who died  
at Andersonville, Ga., Oct. 12, 1864,  
while a Prisoner of War.

J. M. Martin  
Capt. Adj. General

Not Home on Roll of War  
N. H. Inf.  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.  
J. Gerlach  
Capt. & Company  
4th Regiment of  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
Died at Andersonville Ga.  
Oct 12th 1864

Page 4, B  
Andersonville Records

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. Gerlach* *See Endowment outside.*  
 Rank: *Serge* Company: *H.* Regiment: *11th*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *Pa*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

*Recd furnished by Gen  
Con of Corps*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Oct 19th 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*A. W. Robinson*  
Clerk.

*E. M.*









698  
Gerlach, Jacob

Co H 4 Kentucky Cav

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card filed with

Gerlach, Jacob

699  
Gislock, Jacob

Co M 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Surgeon

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

1862-1864  
Gislock, Jacob

✓ <sup>700</sup>  
Gernsting John

Co. I, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8934774  
8934787  
8934797  
8934857  
8934867  
8935037  
8935105  
8935105

Print Name

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gernsting

Privt., Capt. Wolfe's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Dec 5, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Michael

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

x John Crumling

....., Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 30, 1861

Muster-in to date ....., 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 29 ....., 1861

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

x Name cancelled

Book mark: .....

Michals

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.  
John Gerusting

Co. Wolff's 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 5<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1862.

Where .....

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Book mark: .....

Full

G | 4 Cav. | Ky. 7

John Gernsling  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted  
Rec'd \$27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Fuller

Captain



C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gernsting  
Pvt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Quarantined at Louisville before  
the 10<sup>th</sup> Feb'y 1863.

Book mark:

Michael

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gemsting

Pat. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted & Recaptured

27 Dollars Bounty

Book mark:

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Ernesting*

*Priv* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserter*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Weaver*

*Copy*

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gernsting  
Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date

....., 1865.

Last paid to

....., 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 1865 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Reenlisted

Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 1865 Louisville Ky

Book mark: .....

Benjamin  
Coyd.

*Gerstung, John*  
*C., Co. RK, 4* Reg't *Ky Cav.*  
*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
	<i>Pris of War.</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Sifted)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Miss. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Devotions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



October 27, 1918

Number of Bed:

Name:

Company:

Regiment:

Place of Injury:

Date of Admission:

Date of Discharge:

Where Sent, and by what Authority:

General Hospital,  
Camp Chase, Ohio.



*Not registered - waiting  
to be referred*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John Persting*  
*Pvt.* of Company *H*  
*4* Regiment of *Michigan*

State Volunteers

*1863*

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Pres. of War*  
*not carried on the reg*

*Nov 25 '67*  
*awaiting reference*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Bersting  
 Rank: Pvt. Company: B Regiment: 4  
 Arm: Co. State: Pa.  
 Nature of Casualty: Pris. of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 5/63

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Spring Hill, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED

Mus. Out Roll  
dated Aug. 2/65

REMARKS.

Alex. Roche.

Clerk.

706  
Gerstung John

Co K 4 Kentucky Cav

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Serial No 111

Gerstung John

702  
Gerstung John

Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Card filed with

Gerstung John



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gerstung  
1st Lieut. Koch's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louiseville, Ky, Nov. 18, 1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 18, 1862

Where

Louiseville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Chandler

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Gersting*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Nov. 17. 62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Rec'd at Louisville, Ky  
\$25. Bounty & \$4. F&Z.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*See Lett. 110. 63 June 13*

*59*

*Charles*  
Clerk

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Gersting*

*Qr*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Feb 29 to March 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in Action*  
*near Franklin Tenn. March 5,*  
*1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chandler*  
Capt.



G | H Cav. | Ky.

John Gerstema  
Capt, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for term Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Rec'd \$25. Bounty  
and \$4. Fee  
Taken prisoner on  
March 5

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL. CN FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Chandler  
Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gersting

Prt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured at Spring Hill, Tenn, March 5/63  
Was exchanged. Never re-  
turned to duty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copy

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Gerating*

*Plt*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured at Spring Hill Tenn. March 5/63, was exchanged, he never returned to duty*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

*Patterson*

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John Gersting*  
*But*, Col. *H*, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Macon, Ga. Aug 24, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28* ..... 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* ..... 100; due \$ *75.00* ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Captured at Spring*  
*Hill Tenn. March*  
*5<sup>th</sup> / 63 Recruit.*

Book mark: .....

*B. E. Smith*

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John Gersting

Capt, Co. H., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon, Ga. Aug 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

July 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 26. 00; due \$ 75. 00

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Captured at Spring Hill Tenn. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> 63. He Discharge given at the Muster out of the Organization. Recruit.

Book mark 299 found to 229 Cal. Bk. V. 86 Am. Rep.

B. E. Smith

Original

704  
Gulick & Amis

Co K 4 Kentucky Co

Private Private

RETURN TO ENVELOPE

Gulick & Amis



5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Getzmeiler  
Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:.....

S. H. Morse



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph S. Setzmaier  
Corpl, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was appointed corpl  
on the 4 Nov 1861

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

Corpl

4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Sutzmaier  
Capt

Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. H. Moore

5.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph F. Getzweiler

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: .....

Handing

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Getzweiler

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was a Corporal until  
Sept 19. 1862 when appointed  
as a Sergeant

Book mark:

J. M. M. M. M. M.

Copy

G

4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Getzweiler

1st Lt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

was a Corporal until  
Sept 19, 1862 when ap-  
pointed as Sergeant

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Capt.

8 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Getzweiler

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Feb 12/63 near  
Edgefield Tenn with 2 revl Pistols  
1 Sabre Cap Box & Taluma

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Burnham

Copied

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Getzweiler  
Sgt, Co L, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: deserted Feb. 12,  
1863 near Edgefield  
Tenn.

Book mark:

A. M. Chant  
Capt

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Getzweiler  
Sergt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted Feby 12/63  
near Edgefield Tenn. lost  
2 revolv. pistols. saddle  
bag box and Talma.

Book mark:

Mr. J. Andrews



4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph F. Godzweiler  
Sergeant, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Corp. from organization.  
Appointed Sergeant Dec. 15/62  
Deserted Feb 17/63 at Edgefield  
Tenn.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Anderson

Copies

706  
*Georg Philipp*

Co. G 4 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal G. Philipp*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

*Georg Philipp*



5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Gilbert

Plt., Capt. Walling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vol.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Anderson Ky. Dec 24, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This enlistment subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Gilbert

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 27, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Williams  
Coyd.

*L*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Gilbert*

*Pat*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Williams*

Copyright

*G.*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Gilbert*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated* *Aug. 31, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Philipson*  
*Copied*

G

4 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Gilbert

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Cpl 31 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Capt.



*G*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Gilbert*

*Plt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*J. M. Williams*

*Copied.*

*E* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Gilbert*

*Privt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave  
from 20th Dec 1862 reported  
for duty April 8th 1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*J. H. Evans*

Captain

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Gilbert

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Gilbert*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.55* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.55* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*from Dec. 20/62 to April 1/63.*  
*Returned under the President's*  
*Proclamation*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan* *Capt.*

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Gilbert*

*Plt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 21 to June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave from the 1st of Apr. 1863 returned under the President's proclamation*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*T. J. Gilbert*

Copyright

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Gilbert

Bis, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan Copies

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Gilbert

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan Capt.

*G* | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Gilbert*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Hagan*  
Cavalry



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Gilbert  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31. 63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred Reserve  
Veteran Corps.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan  
Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Gilbert  
Pvt, Co. "D", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged and trans-  
ferred to F.R. Co. date not  
known.

Book mark: .....

A. K. Kuman





E | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph B. D. Gill

Pvt., Capt. Chilson's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on  
Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Ky., Dec. 25, 1861.  
Dec. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1861.

Where Louisville.

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 25/61.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

Buttaway

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. D. Gill  
Rot., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

on Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph L. D. Gill  
2nd Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 1st, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Gutterway  
(Copyright)

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph C. D. Gill*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, DEC 1862~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Copyist



9

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph C. S. Gill  
Cpl., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Deserted Dec 17.  
1862 took horse, saddle  
bridle & arms

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph E. D. Gill

Cav., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Sat 18 Apr 10, 1869

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Dec 18  
62 from Bowling  
Green Ky

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Gill  
Cor., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

for Company Muster Roll  
March-Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Quarantined 5 Sept.  
62 from breeding  
Green Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Smith

Copyd.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. D. Gill

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 25 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Under arrest for  
Desertion

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. W. Rowland  
Capt.

*S* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph W. Gill*

*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - 1 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Restored to duty by order  
of Genl Court Martial*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Colwell*

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. D. Gill

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. D. Gill  
Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Parsville Ga. June 6, 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 74

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of recruiting or Vet. Vol.  
under provisions of  
191. Series 1863. Not Sept

Book mark: →

Talbot

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. D. Gill

Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from date of enlistment. Has received \$13 advance pay and \$2 premium.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copied



9

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph C. D. Gill

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

4 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph C. D. Gill*

*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Layton*

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Gill  
Cvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. O. Gill  
Privt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyright

G

4 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph C D Hill

Port., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyright

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. O. Gill  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Columbus  
Ga April 20/65

Book mark: 7-6-65 Killed by Guerrillas  
April 19 65. Wife - Aug - 637-67.

Bl Johnson Supv

3 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Gill  
Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at  
Columbus Ga April 20/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. A. Johnson

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. D. Gill

Prt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 260 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re enlisted Jan 1/64

Under provisions H. O. 191.

Series 1863 War Dept

Transferred

Book mark:

Patterson

Copies



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. S. Gill  
Pvt., Co. A., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
March 1865, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date \*

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 22.15 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 160.00 ; due \$ 146.00

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Veteran. Captured at

Montgomery Ala April

14th 1865. No discharge

furnished at muster out of

organization

Book mark: \* Investigation failed to (over)

At Johnson  
hon roll

MAY 18

8924876

018910

~~Bookmark: click any further  
information. Vide Sub 63769~~

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. D. Gill

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga, Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 22. - 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160. - 100; due \$ 244. - 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Peterson Captured at

Montgomery Ala. April 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

No discharge furnished at

Muster out of organization.

Book mark: Killed by Guerrillas (over)

B. A. Johnson

G 14 Cav. 1 Ky  
Joseph C D Gill  
Co A, 4 Regt Ky Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Gel-637-67

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 2, 1868

Killed by Grebbillan April  
15/65.

J Evers

Gill, Joseph B. R.  
Pr. Co. R., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

6 Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlough or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificate
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. List
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Board
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph B. & Will  
 West Nashville Tenn  
 January 1st 1864  
 By Joseph B. & Will  
 Captain & Co. 1st Reg. Cav.

Let, Enlistment  
 Eastman in company  
 1st Reg. Cav. Cavalry  
 December 31st 1863

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named  
 for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in  
 person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that \_\_\_\_\_ the only person mustered or entitled to be  
 mustered to fill the vacanc \_\_\_\_\_ to which \_\_\_\_\_ assigned.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Place: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia*

*Rossville*

I, *Joseph L. D. Gie*, born in *Jeffersonville* in the State of *Indiana* aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation a *laborer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph L. D. Gie* do so'lemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Rossville* this *first* day of *January* 1864, *Joseph L. D. Gie* Before *Joseph Powell Capt Co 1st Regt Ky Cav*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Leff Butler*  
*Drum Major*  
Examining Sergeant.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruit.

This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Joseph Powell Capt Co 1st*  
*Regiment of Ky Cavalry*  
RECRUITING SERGEANT.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, 4th Regiment of *Ky Cavalry* on the *first* day of *January* 1864, at *Rossville* *Georgia*

Joseph M. Coe Bill

Attest  
Car

We Solemnly Swear, that this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of the case in regard to the above named  
for the period herein mentioned; that each man answers to his own proper name in  
person; that the remarks are accurate and just; and that the only person mustered or entitled to be  
mustered to fill the vacancy to which assigned.

Date:

Place:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Massachusetts* *Rossmore*

I, *Joseph B. D. Gill*, born in *Jeffersonville* in the State of *Massachusetts*, aged *thirteen* years, and by occupation a *laborer*.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January*, 186*3*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph B. D. Gill*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Rossmore* his  
this *first* day of *January*, 186*3* *Joseph B. D. Gill*  
Before *Joseph B. D. Gill* mark

*C. A. Butler*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. A. Butler*  
Sergeant of the Co.  
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*Joseph B. D. Gill*  
1st Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers,  
Barnstable Arsenal.

(A. R. O. No. 74 & 75)

Enlistment into the service of the United States, in Company *1st* Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers on the *1st* day of *January*, 186*3*, at *Rossmore*.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the management of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM			
		No. of Reg't	State	Army of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Gill Joseph	Co. 4	Ky	bar. a	D.B.		1	198		

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Killed by Guerrillas, April 15, 1865 X

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

\* See Vol. 637, 1867, B.D.T. 5.4.77. No further info on Prisoner's Record

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_





Head Quarters Military Commander,

Columbus, Ind. July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Received of P. H. H. H. H.

Captain and Pro. Marshal of 3<sup>rd</sup>

Congressional District, the following de-

scribing:

Joseph C. D. Gill  
Camp A. L. H. H. H.  
with \$16.00 charges against  
him. also one book of  
belonging to previous

By Order of  
J. H. H. H.  
Capt. U. S. A.  
Military Command  
Ed. H. H. H.  
Capt. H. H. H.

## DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS.

NAMES.	COMMAND.		DESCRIPTION.										EXPENSES.	
	Company.	Regiment.	Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		WHERE BORN.		Occupation.	\$	Cts.	
Joseph C. D. Gill	A	6 <sup>th</sup> Ky Cavalry	18	Blue	Dark	Dark	Five	Eight	Indiana	Clark County	Saturn	16	50	He was arrested on the 23 <sup>rd</sup> day of June 1863. by S. W. Swift Special Agent, and by him brought to this office. He however denies being a slave of the R. M. T. and that being no positive answer in his case at the time I sent him forward to Judge for Col. Sumner to act on the case. He was discharged at Indianapolis for want of sufficient evidence to return him. Joseph W. Swift made further inquiry into his case and finally discovered he was a deserter from the 6 <sup>th</sup> Regt Ky Cavalry - He was arrested again four miles from here by S. W. Swift Special Agent on the 2 <sup>nd</sup> day of July 1863 and by him brought to this office where he admitted being in the Regt specified. He has in his possession a photo which I send with the General's report to be the property of the R. M. T.
Date July 2 <sup>nd</sup> 1863														
Station Columbus Indiana														
S. Stansifer														
Capt & Provost Marshal F. D. D. Sta.														



Seymour June 27-1868

Sgt Joseph W

Stated Joseph W

A doctor for Ky

Randy - 1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

1861

Seymour June 27th 68

Mr Hancifer

Dear Sir

Joseph Gill the man

Which I had arrested

Last Monday is

Reported to me as

Being a deserter from

the 4 Kentucky Cavalry

I was in Jeffersonville

yesterday and saw

A gentleman by

the name of

fountain harnis and

he told me that

Jo Gill told him

that he belonged to

the 4 cavalry of Ky

and the boy he first

informed on him

is the same thing

is the same thing

is the same thing

I took them Boath  
Before Mr Pondexter  
the deputy Provost  
marshal in that  
district and he said  
that the Evidence  
is sufficient to fawn  
on him and if  
you are willing for  
me to bring him to  
there head quarters  
at Albany and the  
will put him throu  
yours Truly

JW Swift  
answer By telegraph  
as I think he is getting  
Ready to Leave this  
Section of Country  
and I will arrest  
him immediately and vote  
your order JW Swift



710  
Glasman Peter

Co. B. 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Order filed with

Glasman Peter

711  
Glassman Peter

Co D, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

8927867	
8927951	
8928006	
8928114	
8928206	
8928229	
8928389	
8928461	
8928531	
8928603	
8928659	
8928715	
8928776	
8928852	
8928913	
8928969	
8929024	
8929078	
8929128	
8929183	
8929223	
8929261	
8929408	

5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glassman

Pvt., Capt. Walling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

of Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1861.

Where Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This commission subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams  
Captain.

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glassman

Pat, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. M. Williams

Copyright

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glassman

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

J. W. Williams  
Capt.

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glasman

For, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Philipson  
Clerk

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glassman

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyright.

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Classman*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nor. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. W. Williams*

Copyist.



*E*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Glasseman*

*Privt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry & Friday*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave  
from 10th Feb 1863 reported  
for duty 10th April 1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. F. Evans*

Copyright.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glassman

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Glassman*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
from Feb. 10/63 to April 1st.  
Returned under the President's  
Proclamations.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*

*L*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Peter Glassman*

*1st*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to June 30*, 186*3*,

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Went without  
leave from Feb 14/63  
to April 17/63 Returned  
under the President's  
proclamation*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P. J. Johnson*

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glassman  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Crossfish  
Spring, Ga. Sept. 22/1863

Book mark:           

O'Hagan Copied.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glassman  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: captured near Craufish  
Spring, Ga. Sept. 25. 1863

Book mark:           

O'Hague

Copyright.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glassman

Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: captured at Lawrenceville  
Spring, Ga. Sept. 21. 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan  
Cavalry

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Peter Glassman*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31. '63. to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Captured near Crawford Springs, Ga. Sept. 21. 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O'Hagan*  
Clerk



*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Peter Glassman*

*Privt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Captured near  
Cranfish Springs Ga.  
Sept 24. 63.*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark:

*P. J. Evans*

Captain

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glazman

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Brown  
fish Springs, Va. Sept 2/64

Book mark:

Actman

Copied

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glapman

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Crow-  
fish Springs Ga Sept 21/63

Book mark:           

Peter Glapman

Copied.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glafman

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Bear  
fish Spring, Ga. Sept 21/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Acton

Copied

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glasman

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jamz & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near  
Crawfish Springs Ga.  
Sept 21. 1863.

Book mark:

Cameron

Captain

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glasman

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near

Chawpich Springs Ga  
Sept 21. 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyright

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glanman

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Andersonville  
Ga. July 20. 1864. while  
a Prisoner of War.

Book mark:

Glanman

Copied

C | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glapman

Det, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1863 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War taken  
at Crawfish Springs La Sept  
21/63. Not mustered out.

Book mark: A. G. O. Peter Glapman

Ackerman



MAY 18

8929261

018910

Died July 20/64 while a  
Prisoner of War at Andersonville, Ga. Side D. & D. R.R.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Peter Glazman  
Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga Aug 2nd, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Disch'd at  
Andersonville Ga. July 20  
1864. while a Prisoner

Book mark:

Cameron

*Glassman, Peter*

*B. Co. D; 4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements	<i>1</i>
Marital Records	Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists	
Descriptive Lists	Orders	
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record	<i>1</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	<i>2</i> Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 98

off.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

P. Glassman

Private Company F D

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
Died at Andersonville  
Ga. July 20. 1864

Page 7  
Andersonville Records

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: P. Glassman  
 Rank: Private Company: "D" Regiment: 4  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Roll furnished by  
Comd. Genl. of Prisoners  
 REMARKS

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20, 1864  
Andersonville Ga.

George J. Cottrell  
 Clerk  
Wm. Markley  
 (179)

1864 C

Enter Death Roll.  
H

FINAL STATEMENT

Peter Chapman  
4th Regt of N.Y. Inf. Cav  
Co. 20

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch July 20 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining on his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the facts necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are noted by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his family must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Adjusted list also sent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
JUL 17 1865  
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUG 65

I certify, on honor, that Peter Erasmus Priests  
Captain J. B. B. Company (2) of the 40 Regiment of 1st Cavalry  
volunteers of the State of Kentucky, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Parisville Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Parisville Ky on the 24th day  
of December, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of 21st day of September 1864  
at which time he was captured and died in Prison  
at Andersonville Ga on the 20th of July 1864

The said Peter Erasmus Priests was last paid by Paymaster  
May Congdon to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 75 dollars, since the his last settlement  
1861, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 75 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to Nothing BUTLER \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to Nothing LAUNDRESS \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Albany Ga, this 29 day  
of June, 1864.

John B. B.  
Capt Co 2 4th Cav  
Commanding Company

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Glassman P.	P. 4		Ky	6	B	Mis	16	63	40	119 1/2
Captured at <u>Birmingham Ala</u> <u>Sept 15-63</u>						1863, confined at Richmond, Va., <u>Sept 26-Dec 4</u> , 1863.				
Sent to <u>Andersonville Ga</u> <u>Nov 13</u>										
Admitted to Hospital at <u>Andersonville Ga</u> <u>Sept 15-64</u>										
where he died <u>July 20</u> , 1864, at <u>Deerhoeed A.</u>						No 8/ grave 3663				
Buried at <u>Reg. No 5741</u>						186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186				
Copied by <u>A. J. J.</u>										



CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*P. Glasman*  
Private of Company *B*  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *Ky* *Lans*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Andersonville*  
*Ga. July 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Page 15. G.*  
*Andersonville Record*  
*Part 3.*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. Glasman  
 Rank: Private Company: 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment: 4<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: NY  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. M. J. H. Hart  
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by  
Com Genl Price

REMARKS.

J. M. Glasman  
 Clerk.

MMB.

712  
Goebel Henry

Co E, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

542,9569

550,9655

552,9758

552,9858

552,9957

552,0024

552,0125

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Goebel

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24-61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received no advance  
pay. Deserted from Camp  
Anderson Jan 7-1862

Em. & A. D. Dec. 29/61.

Camp Anderson, Ky, or Va.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1862

Book mark:

Accountant

Copied

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Goebel

Pd- Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

Copies

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Goebel

Col., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Arrested Louisville Ky  
Jan 7-62

Book mark: .....

Robertson Offr.

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Goebel

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Louisville, Ky, Jan 2/1862

Book mark:

C. H. Clark

Clerk

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Grebel  
Sgt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented Louisville  
Ky. Jan 7, 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

Wine  
Copied



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Gehel

Pvt., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1868.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd at Louisville

Ky. Jan. 1, 1867.

Book mark:

Wines

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Gorbic

Regt. Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Louisa  
Ky. Jan 7/62

Not home on sub, rally,

Book mark:

713  
Gogarty Patrick

W. C. Gogarty Co.

Quarto Quarto

RECEIVED

Gogarty Patrick



G 1<sup>x</sup>4 Cav. | Ky.

J. P. Goldsmith

Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 13, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sept 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1862

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$25 bounty & premium paid.

\* Insured by Springfield

Not taken up on account of regt.

Book mark:

Fuller

Copy

*Goldsmith, J.G.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *115*  
\_\_\_\_\_ *2* \_\_\_\_\_

Bed Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Pris. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. J. Goldsmith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York  
The 21 day of September 1862.

Witness:

W. F. Barnett Lieut. John J. Goldsmith  
4th Cavalry Regt.

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment, last served in Company ( )

18

By Lieut. J. Barnett  
4th Regiment of Cavalry

September 21st 1862

J. J. Goldsmith  
Company of Cavalry

No. 7272

J. J. Goldsmith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the  
said John J. Goldsmith, that he  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The 21 day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Bulletts*

I, *J. S. Goldsmith* born in *Bulletts* years,  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21st* day of *Sept* 186*2*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *J. S. Goldsmith*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Signed and subscribed to, *J. S. Goldsmith*  
this *21st* day of *Sept* 186*2*.  
Before *W. F. Barnett* Lieut.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. Hardisty*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. S. Goldsmith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This within the *State of Mass.* *at Bulletts*, this *21st* day of *Sept* 186*2*.  
high.

Gov. F. W. O. July, 1862.

*W. F. Barnett*

Adjutant,  
Recruiting Office.





VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky* TOWN OF *Ballitt*

I, *J. B. Goldsmith* born in *Ballitt*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *21st* day of *Sept* 1862  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *J. B. Goldsmith*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Richmond*  
this *21* day of *September* 1862.  
Before me

*Wm. B. Barnett* Lieut  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. Hardisty*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. B. Goldsmith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, fair complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

Gov. Frank Pickens, Ark.

*Wm. B. Barnett*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



4 Cav. | Ky.

*J. S. Haldemith*

Appears with rank of *1st Lt*  
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky., Oct 22, 1862.*

Where born *Bullitt Co Ky*  
Age *19* years; occupation *Saddler*

When enlisted *Sept 21*, 1862  
Where enlisted *Pitts Point*

For what period enlisted *3* years.  
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 2 0* in.  
When mustered in *1862*

Where mustered in *1862*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *100*  
Company to which assigned *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sergeant*

G 14<sup>x</sup> Cav. | Ky.

J. S. Goldsmith

Co., Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 13, 1862

Muster-in to date Sept 13, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1862

Where Pitts Point

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$25 bounty & \$74 premium paid.

Insured by Springfield  
Exp.

Back mark:

Fuller

Copied

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

L. T. Goldsmith

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. M. Williams

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Goldsmith  
Opt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 9 Rec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyright.

*E*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*James Goldsmith*

*Privt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*W. E. Evans*

Copyright



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Goldsmith  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan

G | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James Goldsmith  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan  
Corry.

*G*

**4 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James Goldsmith*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *App April 17/63*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T. Johnson*

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James J. Goldsmith  
Corp, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Beaver  
fish Springs, Ga. Sept. 24,  
1863.

\* Corrected by Springfield  
Eng.

Book mark:       

O'Hagan

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Goldsmith  
sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: captured near Crav-  
fish Springs, Ga. Sept.  
21/63.

Book mark:                     

O'Hagan Copyright.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Goldsmith  
Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Brownfish  
Spring. Jan. Sept. 21/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Goldsmith  
Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, '63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Craw-  
fish Springs, Ga. Sept 21/62

Book mark:

O'Hagan  
Copyright

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James I. Goldsmith.  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near Cran-  
fish Springs Ga. Sept  
24/64.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. H. Crane



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Goldsmith  
Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured near Cass  
fish Springs, Ga, Sept 21/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. K. Korman

Copyright

4

4 Cav.

Ky.

James S. Goldsmith  
Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service  
at Louisville Ky

Book mark:           

A. K. K. K.

Copied

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James J Goldsmith  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr + Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Ackerman

Copyright.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James Goldsmith  
Capt, Co., D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov 12, 1864

Station Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson  
Capped.

G

4 Cav.

Ky.

James S. Goldsmith

Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: On Detached Service  
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Camery

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Goldsmith

Corpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service  
at Louisville Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cameron

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Goldsmith

Sergeant, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered to Louisville  
Ky. for the purpose of  
being mustered out service.

Book mark:

Coanum

Apple

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Goldsmith  
Capt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred.

Recruit time not  
expired.

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Goldsmith.  
Cpl., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macm Ga Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 75<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recruit. Discharged

June 14, 1865. under G.O.

No 83. dated May 8, 1865.

War Dept.

Book mark:

Cameron

G. 14 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Goldsmith  
Capt., Co. 8, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Lewisville Ky., June 14 1865  
Muster-out to date June 14, 1865.  
Last paid to Feb. 25, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ 41 27 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 25 00 100; due \$ 45 00 100  
Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Mustered out of Service  
under provisions G.O. No. 83  
Dec. 8th. A.G.O. S.C. 1865.  
located by Springfield

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

G. 14  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Goldsmith, James S.*  
*Co. D, 4* Regt. *Ky. Cav.*

*3*

Enclosures.

Roll Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dep. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record <i>H</i> .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Miss. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION

1. *James S. Galt*

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, beginning on the 1st day of *January* 1862, at the age of *21* years; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving lawfully and faithfully as a Soldier for three years.

Given at *Richmond, Va.*  
The *21* day of *January* 1862.

Witness my hand and seal of office this 21st day of January 1862.

*M. J. Barnett* Lieut.

*J. S. Galt* with

Discharged

Boy's

Company, last served in Company ( )

Feb 1860, This paper was formerly filed in the Bureau of the War Dept. D. R. & P. O.

Volunteered at

*J. S. Galt*

By

*J. S. Galt*

*J. S. Galt*

*J. S. Galt*

*J. S. Galt*

*J. S. Galt*

*J. S. Galt*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James S. Galt*, do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, beginning on the 1st day of *January* 1862, at the age of *21* years; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Pittsford*

I, *J. S. Goldsmith* born in *Pittsford* years, in the State of *Massachusetts* and by occupation a *Farmer* do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21st* day of *Sept* 1862 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *J. S. Goldsmith* solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pittsford* this *21st* day of *Sept* 1862.  
*W. F. Barrett*  
*4th Regt*

*J. S. Goldsmith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. Hardisty*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. S. Goldsmith* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier is *24* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high.

Gov. F. B. O. July, 1862

*W. F. Barrett*

EXAMINING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, James S. Goldsmith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do hereby, That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Philadelphia, Pa.  
The 21 day of September 1912.

Witness

W. P. Barnett Lieut  
4th Cavalry

J. S. Goldsmith

Discharged

By

and served in Company ( )

18

4th Regiment Cavalry

Lieut J. S. Goldsmith

4th Cavalry

Philadelphia, Pa.

September 21st

No. one

J. S. Goldsmith

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

Do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*

TOWN OF *Pitts Point*

I, *J. D. Goldsmith* born in *Bullitt Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,  
and by occupation a *Saddler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *31st* day of *Sept* 186*2*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *J. D. Goldsmith*  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Pitts Point*  
this *31* day of *September* 186*2*.  
*J. D. Goldsmith*  
*W. F. Barnett*  
*4th Regt*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. Hardy*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. D. Goldsmith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

GOV. FRANK COV. JULY, 1862

*W. F. Barnett*  
*4th Regt*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.













717.  
Goldsmith Nelson

Co. D, 4 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

2205  
2206  
2207  
2208  
2209  
2210  
2211  
2212  
2213  
2214  
2215  
2216  
2217  
2218  
2219  
2220  
2221  
2222  
2223  
2224  
2225  
2226  
2227  
2228  
2229  
2230  
2231  
2232  
2233  
2234  
2235  
2236  
2237  
2238  
2239  
2240  
2241  
2242  
2243  
2244  
2245  
2246  
2247  
2248  
2249  
2250  
2251  
2252  
2253  
2254  
2255  
2256  
2257  
2258  
2259  
2260  
2261  
2262  
2263  
2264  
2265  
2266  
2267  
2268  
2269  
2270  
2271  
2272  
2273  
2274  
2275  
2276  
2277  
2278  
2279  
2280  
2281  
2282  
2283  
2284  
2285  
2286  
2287  
2288  
2289  
2290  
2291  
2292  
2293  
2294  
2295  
2296  
2297  
2298  
2299  
2300  
2301  
2302  
2303  
2304  
2305  
2306  
2307  
2308  
2309  
2310  
2311  
2312  
2313  
2314  
2315  
2316  
2317  
2318  
2319  
2320  
2321  
2322  
2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378  
2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383  
2384  
2385  
2386  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394  
2395  
2396  
2397  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434  
2435  
2436  
2437  
2438  
2439  
2440  
2441  
2442  
2443  
2444  
2445  
2446  
2447  
2448  
2449  
2450  
2451  
2452  
2453  
2454  
2455  
2456  
2457  
2458  
2459  
2460  
2461  
2462  
2463  
2464  
2465  
2466  
2467  
2468  
2469  
2470  
2471  
2472  
2473  
2474  
2475  
2476  
2477  
2478  
2479  
2480  
2481  
2482  
2483  
2484  
2485  
2486  
2487  
2488  
2489  
2490  
2491  
2492  
2493  
2494  
2495  
2496  
2497  
2498  
2499  
2500  
2501  
2502  
2503  
2504  
2505  
2506  
2507  
2508  
2509  
2510  
2511  
2512  
2513  
2514  
2515  
2516  
2517  
2518  
2519  
2520  
2521  
2522  
2523  
2524  
2525  
2526  
2527  
2528  
2529  
2530  
2531  
2532  
2533  
2534  
2535  
2536  
2537  
2538  
2539  
2540  
2541  
2542  
2543  
2544  
2545  
2546  
2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
2552  
2553  
2554  
2555  
2556  
2557  
2558  
2559  
2560  
2561  
2562  
2563  
2564  
2565  
2566  
2567  
2568  
2569  
2570  
2571  
2572  
2573  
2574  
2575  
2576  
2577  
2578  
2579  
2580  
2581  
2582  
2583  
2584  
2585  
2586  
2587  
2588  
2589  
2590  
2591  
2592  
2593  
2594  
2595  
2596  
2597  
2598  
2599  
2600  
2601  
2602  
2603  
2604  
2605  
2606  
2607  
2608  
2609  
2610  
2611  
2612  
2613  
2614  
2615  
2616  
2617  
2618  
2619  
2620  
2621  
2622  
2623  
2624  
2625  
2626  
2627  
2628  
2629  
2630  
2631  
2632  
2633  
2634  
2635  
2636  
2637  
2638  
2639  
2640  
2641  
2642  
2643  
2644  
2645  
2646  
2647  
2648  
2649  
2650  
2651  
2652  
2653  
2654  
2655  
2656  
2657  
2658  
2659  
2660  
2661  
2662  
2663  
2664  
2665  
2666  
2667  
2668  
2669  
2670  
2671  
2672  
2673  
2674  
2675  
2676  
2677  
2678  
2679  
2680  
2681  
2682  
2683  
2684  
2685  
2686  
2687  
2688  
2689  
2690  
2691  
2692  
2693  
2694  
2695  
2696  
2697  
2698  
2699  
2700  
2701  
2702  
2703  
2704  
2705  
2706  
2707  
2708  
2709  
2710  
2711  
2712  
2713  
2714  
2715  
2716  
2717  
2718  
2719  
2720  
2721  
2722  
2723  
2724  
2725  
2726  
2727  
2728  
2729  
2730  
2731  
2732  
2733  
2734  
2735  
2736  
2737  
2738  
2739  
2740  
2741  
2742  
2743  
2744  
2745  
2746  
2747  
2748  
2749  
2750  
2751  
2752  
2753  
2754  
2755  
2756  
2757  
2758  
2759  
2760  
2761  
2762  
2763  
2764  
2765  
2766  
2767  
2768  
2769  
2770  
2771  
2772  
2773  
2774  
2775  
2776  
2777  
2778  
2779  
2780  
2781  
2782  
2783  
2784  
2785  
2786  
2787  
2788  
2789  
2790  
2791  
2792  
2793  
2794  
2795  
2796  
2797  
2798  
2799  
2800  
2801  
2802  
2803  
2804  
2805  
2806  
2807  
2808  
2809  
2810  
2811  
2812  
2813  
2814  
2815  
2816  
2817  
2818  
2819  
2820  
2821  
2822  
2823  
2824  
2825  
2826  
2827  
2828  
2829  
2830  
2831  
2832  
2833  
2834  
2835  
2836  
2837  
2838  
2839  
2840  
2841  
2842  
2843  
2844  
2845  
2846  
2847  
2848  
2849  
2850  
2851  
2852  
2853  
2854  
2855  
2856  
2857  
2858  
2859  
2860  
2861  
2862  
2863  
2864  
2865  
2866  
2867  
2868  
2869  
2870  
2871  
2872  
2873  
2874  
2875  
2876  
2877  
2878  
2879  
2880  
2881  
2882  
2883  
2884  
2885  
2886  
2887  
2888  
2889  
2890  
2891  
2892  
2893  
2894  
2895  
2896  
2897  
2898  
2899  
2900  
2901  
2902  
2903  
2904  
2905  
2906  
2907  
2908  
2909  
2910  
2911  
2912  
2913  
2914  
2915  
2916  
2917  
2918  
2919  
2920  
2921  
2922  
2923  
2924  
2925  
2926  
2927  
2928  
2929  
2930  
2931  
2932  
2933  
2934  
2935  
2936  
2937  
2938  
2939  
2940  
2941  
2942  
2943  
2944  
2945  
2946  
2947  
2948  
2949  
2950  
2951  
2952  
2953  
2954  
2955  
2956  
2957  
2958  
2959  
2960  
2961  
2962  
2963  
2964  
2965  
2966  
2967  
2968  
2969  
2970  
2971  
2972  
2973  
2974  
2975  
2976  
2977  
2978  
2979  
2980  
2981  
2982  
2983  
2984  
2985  
2986  
2987  
2988  
2989  
2990  
2991  
2992  
2993  
2994  
2995  
2996  
2997  
2998  
2999  
3000

G | Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Goldsmith

Regt. Co. .... 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 13, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 24, 1862.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$25 bounty + \$4 premium paid

Book mark:

Poller

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Goldsmith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 27, 1862.

Where born Bullitt Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 12p 24, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sergeant

4 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Grodsmith.

Pat, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company \_\_\_\_\_  
for Apl 30 to Oct 31, 1882  
Present

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 165 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

*J. M. Williams*

**Copyright**



5 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Goldsmith

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr & Rec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Capt.

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Nelson Goldsmith*

*Privt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Danny & Feby*, 186 <sup>2</sup>

Present or absent

*Privt.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. F. Evans*

*Copyist*

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Goldsmith  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Goldsmith

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Ill., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Goldsmith

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Nelson

G | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Nelson Goldsmith  
Pais, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Nashville, Tenn.

Book mark:

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Goldsmith  
Priv, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged upon  
Surgeon's Certificate of  
disability Nov. 11/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Goldsmith

1st, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Copyright



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Nelson Goldsmith  
Pvt., Co. "D", 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to ..... 186  
..... 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louis-

vill Ky. Nov. 14/63 on Ser-  
vice Certificate of Disability

Book mark: .....

(351)

A. H. H. H. H.

Copyright

*Goldsmith, Nelson*  
Co. D, 4 Reg. Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will have add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—was it, &c., &c., to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharge by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by command of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1880 Regulations, Edit. 1881.  
Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge, and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, syphilis, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and opportunity to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them part to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William M. Goldsmith*  
*Private* Co. *D*  
*1st Regt of Col. Lord*

Adjutant General's Office

Jan 16 1881

Duplicate sent the Bureau Office

*Approved*  
*by order of Board of*  
*Examiners*

*William M. Goldsmith*  
*a Surgeon M. &*  
*Member of Board*  
*Examiners*

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) *Feb 1, 1881*

*Am. A.*

*Approved*  
*Wm. M. Smith*  
*Surgeon*

OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF INABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Nelson Goldsmith* of *Trumbull* Company, (A) of the *4th* *Ky* Regiment of United States  
*Col Canby* was enlisted by *Capt Barnett* of  
the *same* Regiment of *same* at *Louisville Ky*  
on the *15th* day of *Sept* 1862, to serve *2* years; he was born  
in *Bullet Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *18*  
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Auburn* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.

STATION: *Louisville Ky*  
DATE: *Nov 11th 1863*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Major*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Nelson Goldsmith* of  
Captain *Barnett* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Phthisis Pulmonalis*  
*Unfit for service*

*J. Meacham*

Discharged, this *11th* day of *Nov* 1863, at *Louisville Ky*  
*Surgeon*

*Wm. M. Smith*  
*Col 33d Ky Infy*  
Military Commissioning Board  
*Louisville Ky*

The soldier's address is *at*  
Town *Arkham Point* County *Bullet* State *Kentucky*

*Approved*  
*Wm. M. W. W.*  
*Surgeon General*

OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY  
FOR DISCHARGE.



*Nelson Goldsmith* *Company* (D) of the *4th* *Ky* *Regiment of United States*  
*Vol Cavalry* was enlisted by *Capt Barnett*  
the *same* *Regiment of* *at Louisville Ky*  
on the *10th* day of *Sept* 186*3*, to serve *9* years; he was born  
in *Bullet Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *18*  
years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Auburn* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days.*

STATION: *Louisville Ky*  
DATE: *Nov 11th 1863*

*Henry A. Mitchell*  
*Maj. G.*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Nelson Goldsmith* of  
Captain *Barnett* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Phthisis Pulmonaris*  
*Unfit for service*

*J. Meacham*

DISCHARGED, this *11th* day of *Nov* 186*3*, at *Louisville Ky*  
*Intendant* *Surgeon*

*Wm. M. W. W.*  
*Surgeon General*  
*Vol 23d Ky Infy*  
*Military Commissioning*  
*Louisville Ky*

The soldier described is addressed at  
Town *Rebas Point* County *Bullet* State *Kentucky*

**Form 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the company of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**Form 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will count, in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

I, Alfred Goldsmith desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

**WINTER:**

Feb. 1896, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. & R. & P. O.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 10

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(44-38861-475)



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Abraham Goldsmith born in American Lee  
in the State of Indiana aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifteenth day of March 1862  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Abraham Goldsmith do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville  
this 15th day of March 1862 } Abraham Goldsmith  
Before me } Capt. J. A. Smith  
Capt. J. A. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. Butler  
Surg. M. J. C. Co.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Goldsmith  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, brunette hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Enlisted for Regiment of Volunteers  
Capt. J. A. Smith  
Capt. J. A. Smith

(A. G. O. No. 1447.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Goldsmith

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do certify, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Danville Ky  
The 24 day of September

Witness:  
John H. Kirsch

7-8-1928. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Discharged

By

Capacity

Attest

By William J. McCallum 1864

24 day of September 1864

Attest

William J. McCallum

No. Eight

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the — of — years of age; and I do hereby fully give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at  
The — day of —

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Ky*

TOWN OF *Louisville*

I, *Nelson Goldsmith*

in the State of *Kentucky*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Nelson Goldsmith* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *Nelson Goldsmith*

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *24* day of *Sept* 1862

before me *Henry G. Walter* *Lieut & Ky Com*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Ronald*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nelson Goldsmith* previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Braveheart, Light, Light Cavalry, & 5th* *Regt*

*Henry G. Walter* *Lieut & Ky Com*

*4th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Cavalry*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Goldsmith do hereby declare, That I am 25 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Francisco, California the 15th day of March 1864.

Witness: Alfred Goldsmith

Reported by Capt. J. H. Smith  
to the Adjutant General's Office  
at San Francisco, California  
on the 15th day of March 1864.

used in the Adjutant General's Office  
Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alfred Goldsmith do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at San Francisco, California the 15th day of March 1864.

(A. G. G. H. N. O. W.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, William H. Anderson born in Anderson  
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of March 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I do hereby  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville  
this 15th day of March 1864 } William H. Anderson  
Signed Wm. H. Anderson  
Asst. Capt. M. B. Bly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Anderson  
Surgeon & M. B. Bly  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H. Anderson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Wm. H. Anderson  
Asst. Capt. M. B. Bly  
Enlisted for three years of service  
(A. C. M. N. R.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864 at \_\_\_\_\_

Mustered by Capt. Fletcher  
March 15th 1864



4 Cav. | Ky.

Person Goldsmith

Appears with rank of Priv on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky March 31, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co Ind

Age 18 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Mar 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commuted Paid 35-

Advance pay paid 13. State

Indiana Harrison Co 2

Cong Dist

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sargent

9

4 Cav.

Ky.

Nelson Goldsmith

Capt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael A. Green*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not home on Sub. rally  
of Co.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Scott*

Copyright

Goldsmith, Nelson

Co

4

Reg't

Ky Cav

Enclosures

Red Cards

Barial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Goldsmith being  
 a VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare, That I am 27 years and 10 months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, &c. by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at Washington the  
14th day of March 1862

Witness:

Alfred Goldsmith

The volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate  
 and sent to accompany the accounts of the officer  
 commanding them. A master-in will meet in all cases, be filed  
 of nature, as the case may be, will accompany both



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Goldsmith being  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and no months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know  
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Frederick, Maryland  
 on 15th day of March 1864

Witness:

Ally McCanish Abraham Goldsmith

No. 42

Abraham Goldsmith

Adjutant General's Office

March 15th 1864

Adjutant General's Office

4th Regiment of Maryland

Adjutant General's Office

Regt of

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Abraham Goldsmith Do certify, That I am  
 the father of Abraham Goldsmith, that the  
 said Abraham Goldsmith is Eighteen years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United  
 States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

on 15th day of March

Witness:

(ACKNOWLEDGMENT)



718  
Goldsmith William R.

Co A, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

834441  
834457  
834462  
834463  
834468  
834471  
834477  
834477  
83408060

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*William N. Goldsmith*

*Plt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

*First roll on which borne*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leight*

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William N Goldsmith

Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Enr. & M. in Nov. 15/63  
at Louisville, Ky. 3 yrs  
or more.

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Smith

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William N. Goldsmith

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cathman

Copyright

L | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William A Goldsmith

Prt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Shoepage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carter

Copy

As | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Goldsmith

Out, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Mar and Apr, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

D. & Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. A. Johnson Captain



4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William A. Goldsmith

Regt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Cook mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bill Johnson

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William N. Goldsmith

Prt, Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recruit. Time

not expired.

Transferred

Book mark:.....

Patterson

Copy

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William N. Goldsmith

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Mo., Aug 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 26, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... <sup>56</sup>100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 120. - <sup>00</sup>100; due \$ 180. - <sup>00</sup>100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd

Book mark: .....

O. J. Johnson

Copyd.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

William N Goldsmith

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes blue; hair light

Where born Harrison Co. Ind.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 15, 1863

Where Louisville

By whom Cap. Cowell, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Good

Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Oct 22, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 22, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 10

186

Where

Louisville

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Michael

G

4 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Good

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31-62 to Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserte  
Rec'd #27 Bounty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Fuller

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Good

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Quoted at Louisville  
before the 10<sup>th</sup> Feb'y / 63.

Book mark:

Michael



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Lord

Pat Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Received 27 Dollars

Bounty

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

G | Cav. | Ky.

Robert Good

Priv. Co. 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under arrest  
awaiting a G.C.M.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. A. Hall

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Good

Capt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action  
Sept. 21.

Book mark:

J J Carpenter

Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Good

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent \* Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
Sept 21, 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Inserted by Company

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Board

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Good

2nd Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent ~~absent~~

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action Sept. 21/63.

Book mark:

Morgan

Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Good

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Missing in  
action Sept. 21/63.

Book mark:       

Morgan

Copyright

*L7* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert Good*

*corp* Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action Sept 21/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morgan*

*A* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Robert Good*

*Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug 1864*

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action / Sept 21/63.*

Book mark:

*Morgan* Copyright



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Good

Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in  
action Sept. 21/63.

Book mark:

Morgan

Captain

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Ford

Corp. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in  
action Sept 21-1862

Book mark:

Tolson

Agent

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Good

Capt Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Louisville, Rec'd  
six months pay

Book mark:

Tolson

Capt

EL | 4 Cav. | Ky..!

Robert Lang

C Co. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ben F. Lee  
Capt

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Good

Capt. Co. I, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reuben  
Coyd.

OL | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Groff  
Capt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

W. J. Groff, W. J., Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug. 21, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 57 <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
" " " " " 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 75 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permit Lost one  
saddle blanket

Book mark: Charge of decoration (over)

Beipelle  
Clerk

MAY 18

8935736

416814

is removed. Has, while  
sick, permitted to leave  
Camp at Louisville Ky.  
on or about Dec. 24, 1862  
and go to his home in the  
City of Louisville Ky.  
until he recovered, was  
sick, with erysipelas and  
unable to travel until  
May 28, 1863 when he  
left to join his com-  
mand Co. 54-156-  
1868.

G | 4 Cav | Ky

Robert Good

, Co. I, 4 Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Its - 156-68

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington,

June 15, 1894

Charge of desertion is re-  
moved. Was while sick,  
permitted to leave camp  
at Louisville, Ky. on or  
about Dec. 25, 1862, and  
go to his home in the city  
of Louisville, Ky. until he  
recovered, was sick with  
erysipelas and unable to  
travel until May 28, 1863,  
when he left to join his  
Command.

C. J. Zapp



*Good, Robert*  
*Corp, Co. I, 4* Reg. *Kv Cav.*

*2* Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>2</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





(Record continued.)

Punished \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_;

deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_;

Name not known on rolls of any Hotel at \_\_\_\_\_  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, X.P. No. 4-10-54

Parsons Affairs 392.867. 4 Blacklock April '6, 54.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONERS OF WAR OFFICE

This is entered as referring to

Medical General's Office.

and records will be carried accordingly.

On \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office



4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. T. Goodale

Out, Capt. Walling's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vols.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

C. Anderson Ky, Dec 24, 1861.

Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 19, 1861.

Where

Jefferson Co.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams  
Capt.

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Goodale

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 27, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams  
Capt.

h | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Goodale

Ont., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich & Apl, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Williams  
Capt.



G

4 Cav.

Ky.

George T. Goodale

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Philipson

6 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Gen. T. Goodale

Out, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

S. V. Williams  
Copyright.

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George T. Goodale

Pat, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp  
Dec 25/62

Book mark:       

J. M. Williams  
Coyd.

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Geo. J. Goodale*

*5<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*P. H. Cannon*

Copyd.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George J. Goodale  
Serge, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Hagan

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George J. Gordale  
Corp., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan Copyright

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George P Goodaller  
Capt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 21 to June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Manchester Tenn

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* As appeared on Roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. Johnson

Capt.

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Geo. T. Goodale*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1863.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*O'Hagan*  
Copyright.



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George Goodale  
sgt, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for dated Dec. 31, 1883.

Present or absent Absent  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick Hospital at  
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. Nagao Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Ges. T. Goodale  
Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Louisville  
Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O'Hagan Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George T. Goodale  
Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, '63 to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.56 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.56 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Reduced to Rank from  
Sergeant April/64. Absent  
sick

Book mark:

O'Hagan Captain

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George T. Goodale  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864  
Abstract

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pick in Hospital at  
Louisville Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. F. Crane  
Capped

G

4 Cav.

Ky.

George T. Goodale

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Louisville Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Ruman

Copyright

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George T. Goodale

Pat., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 to Oct. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* on detached service  
at Louisville Ky.

\* Inserted by Camp

Book mark:

Admission

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George T. Goodale

Plt., Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: On detached service  
Louisville, Ky.

Book mark:

Ackerman

Copy

G 14 Cav. | Ky.

George T. Goodale

Sgt, Co., D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Present

Book mark: .....

Re S. Richardson



G

4 Cav.

Ky.

George T. Goodale

Pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out of  
Service Jan'y 27. 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

George F. Cardale

Plt., Co. D., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 22, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 24, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ac. K. 100

C. 100

721  
Goodall George

C. B. & Kenton Co.

Route 1

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Goodall George



G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Goodman.

1st Lt. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vols.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Anderson Ky Dec 24/1861.  
Dec 24/1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept- 26, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Beach

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Alexander Goodman*

*Feb*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 24/61 to Feb'y 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Beach*

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Goodman

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mech. 7 Apl., 1862

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Hardman

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Goodman

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and  
final statement given  
June 23. 1862.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: 7

Valentine

Copied



*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Alexander Goodman*

*Rob*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1862*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged and  
final statement given  
June 23, 1862.*

Book mark: *Discharged June 30 1862*  
*Vide O.R.R.*

*Beach*

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Alex Goodman  
A. B., Co., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Musville Ky. Dec. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Disch'd on Surg's

Cert. of Dis. Final

Statement forwarded

Date place. Cause & order

not known

Book mark Disch'd June 30/62

Note. D. & R.

Wm. E. Smith

*Goodman, Alexander*  
*Pt., Co. B, 4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Discharge .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

11/15  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
in the case of

Alexander Goodman  
Private, Co. C  
4 Reg't of Ky. Cav.

Medical Director

Quarters, Department of the Mississippi

Rank

TO BE DISCHARGED

COMPANIES

AND COMPANIES

Order of Major General

6713

Sup't Gen Office  
1862

Assistant Adjutant General

Adm'd (A. G. Office)

186

on Casualty Roll  
JTB.

Since 30

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Alexander Goodman* private of Captain *C. L. Holtham* Company, [C], of the *11th Kentucky* Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt C. L. Holtham* of the *11th Kentucky* Regiment of *Kentucky* at *Louisville* on the *26* day of *Sept* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Bell County* in the State of *Ky.* is *white* years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *clerk*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 253, par. 1253, p. 254, Reg. Army Reg.)

*He is suffering for the last five months from intermittent fever - Dysentery and general debilitation*

STATION: *Louisville, C. Barack;*

DATE: *June 30, 1862.*

*Geo. E. Scott*  
Lieut & Adj. Genl.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Alexander Goodman*, Captain *C. L. Holtham* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1253, p. 254; also, par. 1253, p. 255, and direction on Form 12, p. 253, United Army Regulations)

*Malaria Cachexia manifesting itself by irregular attacks of intermittent fever - Night sweats and general pains attending on the lower extremities so making him utterly unfit for field service.*

*Dr. Saml. Brandes*  
Surgeon  
*Louisville General Hospital No. 1*

DISCHARGED this *thirtieth* day of *June*, 1862, at *Louisville Ky.*

*R. Branger*  
Major & Adj. Genl. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

*W. H. Brown*  
*Surgeon in*  
*Chief Medical*

Approved  
W. H. Brown  
Surgeon Major  
H. M. Medford

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Alexander Goodman private of Captain C. L. Whitworth Company, [C], of the 11th Kentucky Cavalry Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt C. L. Whitworth of the 11th Cavalry Regiment of Kentucky at Louisville on the 26th day of Sept. 1861, to serve three years; he was born in Kentucky in the State of Ky. is twenty years of age, five feet six inches high, light complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Clerk. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (See manual direction on Form 12, p. 24, par. 1404, p. 24, Re. Army Reg.)

He is suffering for the last five months from enteric fever - dysentery and general prostration.

STATION: Louisville, C. Barracks;  
DATE: June 30, 1862.

Geo. E. Scott  
Lieut & Adj. Gen.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alexander Goodman, Captain C. L. Whitworth Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (See manual par. 1404, p. 24; also par. 1405, p. 25, and direction on Form 12, p. 24, Revised Army Regulations)

Malaria Cachexia manifesting itself by irregular attacks of intermittent fever - night sweats and general prostration attending on the above symptoms so making him utterly unfit for field service.

Dr. James M. Brown  
Louisville General Hospital No. 1

DISCHARGED this Thirtieth day of June, 1862, at Louisville Ky.

R. D. Brown  
Major & Adj. Gen. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.







725  
Gordon Davis

Co. 6, 4 Kentucky

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

5926892

5926972

5927070

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

5927158

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon  
Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Was promoted  
to Corporal October  
6, 1862.

Em. & M. In June 27/62  
Louisville, Ky. 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Beach

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon

Sergeant, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> Name appears in Column Present  
with line drawn through  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leammack

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gorden

7<sup>th</sup> Cap't, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Chas. H. ...  
Coyd.

LG | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon

4<sup>th</sup> Cap<sup>t</sup>, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for..... Dated Apr. 19, 1863.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Samuel A. Cramack

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon

7<sup>th</sup> Cap., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1<sup>st</sup> to Apr 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Sadler

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:       

R. F. Evans  
Coppied

G. 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon

Pl. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captures  
near Crawfish  
Springs, Ga.  
Sep. 21/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Heck



h | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon

Out, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured near  
Crawfish Springs Va.  
Sept 24/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

S. Williams  
Clerk

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon

B., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Apr. 30, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near  
Crowfoot Spring Ga  
Sept 21/63

Book mark:

M. E. Enoch

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon

Pob., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captured Great  
Cornish Sprimp Ga  
Sept 21. 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Beach

Copyright

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon

Pr. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near  
Newrich Spring  
Sept. 21/63

Book mark:

M. E. C. W. T.

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon

Pr. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for W. Lee, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured near  
Crawfish Springs  
Ga. Sept 21. 63

Book mark:

W. M. E. Smith

H | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon

Prn., Co., C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Dec 24, 1864.

Station Annapolis Md.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Sept 1863

Paid for Sept & Oct 1864

Paroled Prisoner & exchanged at  
Savannah Ga. & Charleston S.C.  
Nov & Dec 1864

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

Captain

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon.

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured near  
Crawfish Spring Ga.  
Sept. 21, 1863. Exchange  
Received two months pay  
at Annapolis Md.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Online.

29 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon.

Prst., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark:

Exline.

Copied.



*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*David Gordon*

*Plt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline*

Copyright

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon

Capt. Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ----- years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

x Jan. 27, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled -----, 186 ; drawn since \$ ----- 100

Due soldier \$ ----- 100; due U. S. \$ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$ ----- 100; due \$ 100 x 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ----- 100

Remarks: Ret. Discharged June

27. 62 Captured at  
Wolfish Springs Sept 21

63

x Recaptured by H. A. J. Meek 12, 1863

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon

Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

June 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruit Mustered  
out under Gen Order  
No. 83 War Dept May 24  
1865.

Book mark:

Exhibit

Copy

G. 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Gordon

1st Co. 10. Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Edzefield Tenn July 9 1865

Muster-out to date

July 9, 1865.

Last paid to

July 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 24, 1863; drawn since \$ 70<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 35<sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out under G.O.

No. 53. War Dept. May 8/1865

Book mark:

F. Smith  
Capt.

G 1 4 Cav. 1 Ky.

David Gordon

, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

ENLISTMENT.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term \_\_\_\_\_ y'r.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* not shown on Book

Mubbell

Co. 1 4 bar. 1 Ky  
50

David Gordon

Co. 6, 4 Reg't Ky bar

Appears on

### Muster and Descriptive Roll

of detachment of stragglers, convalescents, and  
paroled and exchanged prisoners forwarded from  
Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant  
to orders dated

January 6, 1865. Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where born

Age y'rs; occupation

When enlisted, 186

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid, \$100; due, \$100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Date of first muster, 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Paroled & Exchanged

Book mark:

Fairley

Original

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*David Gordon*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: .....

*Valentine*

*Gordon, D*  
*Co. B, 4* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Bed Cards .....	Enclosures .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Certificates .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Orders .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Pris. of War Record .....
	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No.

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Samuel						Gen. Record	37	118	57	242
						Gen. Index	8	130		
						Gen. Index	5	120		
						Gen. Index	18	92		
						Gen. Index	2	139		

Captured at Chickamauga Ga Sept 19, 1863, brought from Richmond, Va Sept 29, 1863, sent to Danville Va Dec 1/63 as American, and Gen. Conf. there date not given money letter 645  
 Admitted to Hospital at Richmond, Va, 186 4; treated for Wound  
 Where he died Richmond, Va, 186 4; of Wound  
 Buried at Richmond, Va Nov 19, 1864; reported at Richmond, Va Nov 25, 1864  
sent to W.O. Ind Nov 26, 1864 report that Nov 26/64 and sent to  
Whiting Nov 25/64

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

*C. B. O. Dec 64 left there Jan 5/65, and*  
Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; sent to Co. M. 1st Regt. *Jan 6/65*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*18*

This is except as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Adjutant General's Office*

Copied by *BAH* 3/13/23

726  
Gordon, James

Co. 4 Kentucky Co.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

8922533

4 Cav. | Ky.

James Gordon

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 29, 1864.

Where born Kelly Ireland

Age 24 years; occupation Machineist

When enlisted Feb 25, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5<sup>th</sup> Cav Det Ky

Not taken up on rolls of regt.

Book mark:

Sergeant

727  
Gorman Charles

Co. B, 4 Kentucky

Printed Printed

CARD NUMBERS

P926653	■
P926703	■
P926812	■
P926884	■
P926889	■
P927144	■
P927162	■
P927161	■
P927323	■
P927327	■
P927437	■
P927371	■
P927403	■
P927680	■
P927408	■
P927454	■
P927502	■
P927541	■
P927550	■
P927615	■
P927652	■
P927709	■
P927785	■
	■
	■

Sum.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gorman

Lt. Capt. Unthank's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Vol.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ep Anderson Ky Dec 24, 1861.  
Dec 24, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1861.

Where Louisville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

Bruch

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gorman

Rob, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Beach

4 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles German

Plt, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. 7 Apl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Hardman

Capt.



*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Gorman*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Gorman*

*Rob*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beach*

Copyright

*G*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Goldman*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Se. M. for stealing  
sentenced to six months  
hard labor Oct 9 '1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cammack*

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gorman  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stewart  
(1863) Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gorman  
M<sup>t</sup>, Co. B., 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 17, 1883.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

**Remarks:**

**Book mark:**

Cammack Orr

L

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gorman

Capt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.55 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.55 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

In Louisville  
on special service

Book mark:

James C. K.

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles German.*

*Privt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb'y 28 to June 30*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Privt.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: .....

*P. H. Evans*

*Copied*

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gorman

Pt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Stuck Copied



*B* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Gorman*

*Pat*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Williams*

C. G.

4 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Gorman  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Resville, Ky. July 6, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1863

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled June 3, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid none 100; due \$ 1.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by virtue of

executing as Det. Colonel  
the service in of Co. C, 4th  
Reg't, 1863 from the 4th  
Sept.

Book mark:

Calburn

9 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gorman  
Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rossville, Ga. Jan. 6, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 1, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 6, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 340 100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Mustered in from  
date of enlistment. Has  
received \$13 advance pay  
and \$2 premium.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copied

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles. Gorman

G., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated all. 30., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Been listed as  
a veteran

Book mark:

M. C. Smith

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles Cornman*

*Co.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

*lost*

Due Gov't, \$

*for Ordnance*

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Beach*

*Copied*

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles. Gorman

Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCurry

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles. Gorman

C, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr. Lee*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Remarks: *DET*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W M Elliott*

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gorman.

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran.

Back mark: .....

Exline.



3 | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gorman.

Pvt., Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark:

Enlist.

Copyright

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gorman.

Pat, Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Veteran.

Book mark: .....

Online.

Copied

G. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gorman  
Co. C, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Parisville Ky. Nov. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 200 100 ; due \$ 240 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered Nov. 1/64

Under Provision 4.0  
#191 series. 1863

Book mark:

I. M. Elliott

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gorman

Plat, Co. 6, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Mason Ga. Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug. 21, 1865.

Feb. 12, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 25 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00 100 ; due \$ 120 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ret. Ad.

Book mark:

(251)

Online

Copy

Gorman, Charles

Co. C

4

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Georgia* *Reynolds*

I, *Charles Gorman*, born in *Leicester* in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *thirty* years, and by occupation a *bricklayer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *first* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Gorman*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Reynolds*, Ga.  
this *first* day of *January* 1864 } *Charles Gorman*  
Before *Wm. H. Butler* }  
*com. of Co. H, 1st Regt.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Butler*  
*Surgeon*  
*1st Regt. of Heavy Artillery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*Wm. H. Butler*  
*1st Lieut.*  
*4th Regt. of Heavy Artillery*  
*Reynolds, Ga.*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*, 1st *Regiment of Heavy Artillery* on the *first* day of *January* 1864, at *Reynolds, Ga.*

*Wm. H. Butler*  
*1st Lieut.*  
*4th Regt. of Heavy Artillery*





4 Cav. | Ky.

E. John G. Small

Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 5, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 5<sup>th</sup>

1862

Where

Louisville Ky

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Book mark:

G. Morgan

G

4 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Gosnell

For, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Nov. 17. 62 to Feb 28, 1863,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Rec'd at Louisville, Ky  
\$25. Bounty and \$4. Fee

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chandler

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Gosnell

Cor., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feb 29th April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
near Franklin, Tenn. Nov. 5.  
1863.

Book mark:

Chandler

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Gosnell  
Det, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Rec'd \$25. Bounty and

\$4.72.

Was taken Prisoner

on Mch. 5. Returned

for duty June 10, 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT-1863

Book mark:

L. Chandler  
Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Gosnell

Det., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Patterson

Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Gosnell

Prt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

John E. Gosnell has  
signed an agreement to  
enter the Veteran Corps at  
the expiration of 2 years  
term

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1864

Book mark:

Paterson

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Gosnell

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1864

Present or absent \* Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Has signed an agreement

to enter the Veteran Corps

after serving two years.

\$38.00 to be retained for

ordnance lost by negli-

gence.

\* Appears in column of Name Present

Book mark:       

Pittman

Copyd.

A. | 4 Cav | Ky

John E. Gainell  
Pl. Col., 4 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steel

Copied



*J* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John E. Gosnell*

*Port*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *x* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

*x* *Appears to be Roll for July & Aug 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*William* *Capt.*

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Gosnell*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson* *Capt.*

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Cassell  
Pat, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.65 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 1.65 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.65

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.65

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Cassell  
Copyright

H | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Gosnell  
Priv, Co., K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Station Edgefield Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Richardson

Captain

4 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Gassell  
Capt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master  
for James V. Kelly, 1886.  
Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$----- 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

*J. J. Kennedy*  
Copy 2

*G* | 4 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Russell*  
*Pat*, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stipend, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. C. Russell*

G. | **4 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John E. Gonnell  
Plt., Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. E. Smith  
Capt.

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

John E. Gosnell

Priv, Co. K, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Macon La, Aug. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 42 24 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

B. E. Smith



*Griswell, J. E.*  
*Co. H,*

Regt *Ky. Cav.*

Red Cards	Enclosures
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs or L. of A.
C. M. Charges	Med. Certificates
Descriptive Lists	Med. Den. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Pria. of War Record
	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





729  
Gossnell John E

Co K, 4 Kentucky Cav

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

John E  
Gossnell John E



Is | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gossville

Sgt., Capt. Blume's Co., 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Anderson, Dec 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 24, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Camp Anderson Jefferson Co

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 4 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

E. H. Morse

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gossille

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 24/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was appointed Serf  
on the 31 Sept 1861

Book mark:

O. L. Moore

B | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gossnille

Sgt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 to June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Moore



h. | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Goswille

Sergeant, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:         
        
      

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:       

Hesterling Clerk

G

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gossville

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Men 1 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was a Sergeant until  
Sept 19, 1862 when re-  
duced to the Rank

Book mark:

A. Merchant

Capt

G | 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gosville

Ch, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stompage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was discharged on  
disability at Bowling  
Green Ky Jan. 11. 1862

Book mark:

J. M. Mearns

Capt.

*E*

4 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Gosselle*

*Plt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on Disability  
by order of Genl Branger Nov 14/62  
Bowling Ky*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Sumlan*

*App'd*

4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gasville

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of ~~horses~~ equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on dis-  
ability by order of Genl.  
Wagner Dec. 11/62 at  
Bowling Green, Ky.

Book mark:

Mr J. Andrews.

Capt.

G 1 4 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Gasville

Serg. Co. G, 4 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 33 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surg  
certif. of disability Sept  
1862 place not known.

Book mark: Dischd Nov. 11/62 vide  
let of R.

M. T. Andrews

Gossville, Charles  
Regt. Co. G, 4 Ky. Cav.

Red Cards

Enclosures

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs or L. of A.

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Med. Dep. Lists

Discharge Certificates

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 35. In the case of

Charles Goswille

Private Co. G.

First Cal. Regt of N.Y. Vol.

Approved

Chas. D. Pearson

Surg. 82 Regt. N.Y. Vols.

& Asst. Surgeon

Burling House

Nov 10/86

Dep. Asst. Surg. Office

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Entered on Casualty Roll  
2/73.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Nov 11



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)  
 Charles Goswille a Private of Captain Casper  
 Blum's Company, (G) of the Fourth N.Y. Regiment of United States  
 Cavalry Vol. was enlisted by Captain Jacob Parkhurst of  
 the Fourth Regiment of N.Y. Col. Vol. at Camp Snyder on the  
 10th day of September 1861, to serve three years or until he  
 is 20 years of age in the State of France is thirty five  
 years of age, five feet eight inches high, fair complexion, gray eyes,  
 black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Turner. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. (See manual of 1861, p. 100, Manual Regt. Gen. Reg.)

Charles Goswille took sick at Battle Creek, Michigan, on the  
 3rd of July 1862 and was seldom able to perform the duty of  
 a soldier at all beginning of Sept. 62 he was not able to perform the duty of  
 a soldier at all

Witness: Bowling Green N.Y.  
 Date: 10th November 1862

Capt. C. Blum  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Goswille a Private  
 of Captain Casper Blum's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
 of (See manual par. 100, p. 100, and direction on Form 10, p. 100, Manual Regt. Gen. Reg.)  
 and Partial Blindness of the right eye, and  
 rendering an object the size of a man distant  
 at fifty yards as distant which incapacitates  
 him for the duties of a soldier.

DISCHARGED, this 10th day of Nov. 1862  
 Bowling Green N.Y.  
 J. H. Miller Surgeon  
 J. H. Miller  
 Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a private case is made, great care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be settled may be here added.

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

41





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

